

# SCHEME INFORMATION DOCUMENT

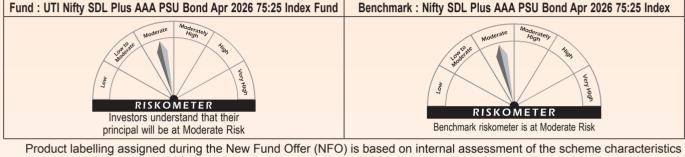
# UTI NIFTY SDL PLUS AAA PSU BOND APR 2026 75:25 INDEX FUND

(An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk)

## THIS PRODUCT IS SUITABLE FOR INVESTORS WHO ARE SEEKING\*:

Income over the target maturity period

 Investments in PSU Bonds & State Development Loans (SDLs), tracking Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index, subject to tracking error.



or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.

\* Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD/II DOF 3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated, June, 07, 2021, the potential risk class matrix based on interest rate risk and credit risk, is as below:

Potential Risk Class Matrix				
Credit Risk of scheme $\rightarrow$			Relatively High	
Interest Rate Risk of the scheme $\downarrow$			(Class C)	
Relatively Low (Class I)				
Moderate (Class II)				
Relatively High (Class III)		B-III		

B-III A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk

New Fund Offer Opens on	: Friday, January 27, 2023
New Fund Offer Closes on	: Wednesday, February 08
Scheme Reopens on	: Monday, February 13, 20

ebruary 08, 2023

uary 13, 2023

lin

Offer of Units of Rs. 10/- each during the New Fund Offer and Continuous Offer of Units at NAV based prices New Fund Offer will not be kept open for more than 15 days

## **UTI Mutual Fund UTI Asset Management Company Limited UTI Trustee Company Private Limited**

Address of the Mutual Fund, AMC and Trustee Company:

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051. Website: www.utimf.com

The particulars of the Scheme has been prepared in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations 1996, (herein after referred to as SEBI (MF) Regulations) as amended till date, and filed with SEBI, along with a Due Diligence Certificate from the AMC. The units offered for public subscription have not been approved or recommended by SEBI nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of the Scheme Information Document (SID).

The Scheme Information Document sets forth concisely the information about the scheme that a prospective investor ought to know before investing. Before investing, investors should also ascertain about any further changes to this Scheme Information Document after the date of this Document from the AMC/ Mutual Fund / UTI Financial Centres (UFCs) /Website / Distributors or Brokers.

The investors are advised to refer to the Statement of Additional Information (SAI) for details of UTI Mutual Fund, Tax and Legal issues and general information on www.utimf.com

SAI is incorporated by reference (is legally a part of the Scheme Information Document). For a free copy of the current SAI, please contact your nearest UTI Financial Centre or log on to our website.

The Scheme Information Document should be read in conjunction with the SAI and not in isolation.

This Scheme Information Document is dated January 16, 2023.

(€) TOLL-FREE:1800 266 1230 (™) "UTIMF" to 5676756 (☑) invest@uti.co.in (€) www.utimf.com

#### NSE INDICES LIMITED DISCLAIMERS for ....

The Product(s) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited ("IISL")). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Product(s) or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE INDICES LIMITED to the Issuer is only in respect of the licensing of the Indices and calculated by NSE INDICES LIMITED without regard to the Issuer or the Product(s). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not have any obligation to take the needs of the Issuer or the owners of the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index APSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index (s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index (s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index NSE INDICES LIMITED is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation by which the Product(s) is to be converted into cash. NSE INDICES LIMITED has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Product(s).

NSE INDICES LIMITED do not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index or any data included therein and NSE INDICES LIMITED shall have not have any responsibility or liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Issuer, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index or any data included therein. NSE INDICES LIMITED makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, NSE INDICES LIMITED expressly disclaim any and all liability for any claims ,damages or losses arising out of or related to the Products, including any and all direct, special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

An investor, by subscribing or purchasing an interest in the Product(s), will be regarded as having acknowledged, understood and accepted the disclaimer referred to in Clauses above and will be bound by it.

#### Short disclaimers for Indices-

"The "Product" offered by "the issuer" is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LIMITED (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited (IISL)). NSE INDICES LIMITED does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied (including warranties of merchantability or fitness for particular purpose or use) and disclaims all liability to the owners of "the Product" or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the "the Product" linked to Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index or particularly in the ability of the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index to track general stock market performance in India. Please read the full Disclaimers in relation to the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index or the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index in the in the Scheme Information Document / Prospectus / Information Statement."

Item No.	Contents	Page No.
	HIGHLIGHTS	4
I	INTRODUCTION	
<u>A.</u>		6
	Requirement of minimum investors in the Scheme	11
C.		11
D.	Due Diligence by the Asset Management Company	17
II.	INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME	
А.	Type of the Scheme	18
B.	What is the investment objective of the Scheme?	18
C.		18
D.	Where will the Scheme invest?	23
E.	What are the Investment Strategies?	23
F.	<u> </u>	24
G.	Fundamental Attributes	27
H.		27
I.		27
J.		28
К.		30
L.	<u> </u>	30
	Mutual Fund?	
III.	UNITS AND OFFER	
A.		33
B.		43
<u> </u>		63
D.		74
		, .
IV.	FEES AND EXPENSES	
А.		75
B.		75
C.	Load Structure	77
V.	RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS	79
VI.	PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY	79

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

L TITTATO O					
	DL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 20	026 75:25 Index Fund			
	/DIN/22/10/0107				
PSU Bond					
The investn 2026 75:25	The investment objective of the scheme is to track the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in AAA rated PSU Bonds and SDLs, maturing on or before April 2026, subject to tracking errors.				
However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.					
The Scheme offers following Plans: Regular Plan Direct Plan					
Both the Pl	ans offer only Growth Option.				
Direct Plan	is only for investors who purch				
excluding	distribution expenses, commiss	sion etc. and will have			
Portfolio of	the Scheme under the Regular P	Plan and Direct Plan will be	e common.		
<b>How to apply:</b> Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example. "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund- Direct Plan".					
	Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by         Plan mentioned by the       Default Plan to be				
Stellario	the investor	investor	captured		
1	Not mentioned	Not mentioned	Direct Plan		
	Not mentioned		Direct Plan		
			Direct Plan		
-		-	Direct Plan		
			Direct Plan		
			Direct Plan		
			Regular Plan		
			Regular Plan		
scenarios 7 shall contac application 30 calendar of application 1. System (a) S (b) A (c) M	or 8 above, the application sha et and obtain the correct ARN c form from the investor/ distribut days, the AMC shall reprocess on without any exit load. natic Investment Plan (SIP) tep up facility any Day SIP	all be processed under 'Re ode within 30 calendar da tor. In case, the correct cod the transaction under 'Din	egular Plan'. The AMC type of the receipt of the le is not received within		
	An open-en PSU Bond A Risk. The investm 2026 75:25 April 2026, However, th be achieved The Schem Regular Pla Direct Plan Direct Plan Direct Plan not availabl The Direct Plan not availabl The Direct Plan of application The Direct Plan of application The Direct Plan of availabl The Direct Plan of availabl The Direct Plan of application The Direct Plan of availabl The Direct Plan of available The Direct Plan of A	PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index. A Relati Risk.         The investment objective of the scheme is 2026 75:25 Index by investing in AAA rat April 2026, subject to tracking errors.         However, there is no guarantee or assuranc be achieved.         The Scheme offers following Plans: Regular Plan         Direct Plan:         Direct Plan is only for investors who purcl not available for investors who route their in The Direct Plan will be a separate plan unde excluding distribution expenses, commis commission shall be paid / charged from Di         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular F How to apply: Investors subscribing unde Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund will ha name in the application form, for example. 75:25 Index Fund- Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by the investor         1       Not mentioned         2       Not mentioned         3       Not mentioned         4       Mentioned         5       Direct         6       Direct         7       Mentioned         8       Mentioned         8       Mentioned         1       Step up facility (b) Any Day SIP	An open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index. A Relatively High Interest Rate Ri Risk.         The investment objective of the scheme is to track the Nifty SDL Pl 2026 75:25 Index by investing in AAA rated PSU Bonds and SDLs April 2026, subject to tracking errors.         However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment object be achieved.         The Scheme offers following Plans:         Regular Plan         Direct Plan         Both the Plans offer only Growth Option.         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units direct not available for investors who route their investments through a Distr         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan of UTI Nift SDL Plus AA 75:25 Index Fund will have to indicate "Direct Pla name in the application form, for example. "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AA 75:25 Index Fund- Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct" / "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by Plan mentioned by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Direct         3       Not mentioned       Regular         4       Mentioned       Not Mentioned         5       Direct       Regular         4       Mentioned       Not Mentioned		

# HIGHLIGHTS:

	Please refer to SAI for further details.
Liquidity	During the New Fund Offer Period, the units of the Scheme will be sold at the face value of
Equiuny	Rs.10/- per unit.
	The scheme will offer subscription and redemption of units at applicable NAV on every
	business day on an ongoing basis, within 5 business days from the date of allotment.
Benchmark	Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index
Transparency / NAV Disclosure	Declaration of NAV on a daily basis within 5 business days from the date of allotment.
Entry / Exit load	Load Structure during New Fund Offer Period and on an Ongoing basis: Entry Load : Nil (Not Applicable# as per SEBI guidelines)
	# In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009.
	Exit Load : Nil
Minimum Application	Minimum amount of investment during NFO and On an Ongoing basis under all Plans
Amount	and Options
	Minimum initial investment is Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter. Subsequent minimum investment under a folio is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Rs.1/- thereafter with no upper limit.
	Minimum SIP Amount The minimum SIP amount for Daily, Weekly and Monthly SIP is Rs.500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. The minimum SIP amount for Quarterly SIP is Rs. 1,500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter
	Minimum Redemption Amount: The minimum Redemption amount is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. In case of partial redemption, if the balance amount held in the Unit holder's folio / account under the Plan / Option of the Scheme is less than the minimum investment amount, then the transaction shall be treated as an all units redemption and the entire balance of available Units in the folio / account of the Unit holder shall be redeemed.
Maturity of the Scheme	As a function of the underlying investments of the Scheme, the maturity of the Scheme will be in line with the maturity of the underlying index ("Maturity Date"). Please refer to Index Termination in Section F (About the Index) for maturity date of the underlying index. The maturity of the Scheme will therefore decline over time up to the Maturity Date. Further, if there is change in maturity date of the underlying index, maturity date of the scheme will also undergo a change. A notice in this regard shall be issued to the investors.
	Upon the Maturity Date, the Units of the Scheme will be automatically Redeemed at the NAV applicable on the Maturity Date. The Redemption proceeds will be paid to the Unit holders whose names appear on the register of Unit holders on the Maturity Date. The scheme shall be fully redeemed on the date of maturity and redemption proceeds shall be paid out within 10 business days, subject to availability of all relevant documents and details.
	Details of the Maturity Date of the Scheme will be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
Dematerialization of Units	The unitholders would have an option to hold the units in dematerialised (demat) form or account statement (non-demat) form. Units held in demat form are freely transferable. The Applicant intending to hold units in demat form will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository Participant (DP) and will be required to mention in the application form DP's name. DP ID No. and beneficiary account no. with the DP at the time of purchasing units.
Auto Switch Facility	The scheme will offer an Auto Switch Facility during the NFO of UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund. Under which switch will be effected on last day of NFO. UTI Mutual Fund reserves the right to extend or limit the said facility or such terms and conditions as may be decided from time to time.

## **I. INTRODUCTION**

#### A. RISK FACTORS

### **Standard Risk Factors:**

- 1. Investment in Mutual Fund scheme Units involves investment risks such as trading volumes, settlement risk, liquidity risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.
- 2. As the price / value / interest rates of the securities in which the scheme invests fluctuates, the value of your investment in the scheme may go up or down.
- 3. Past performance of the Sponsors/AMC/Mutual Fund does not guarantee future performance of the scheme.
- 4. The name of the scheme does not in any manner indicate either the quality of the scheme or its future prospects and returns.
- 5. The sponsors are not responsible or liable for any loss resulting from the operation of the scheme beyond the initial contribution of Rs.10,000/- made by them towards setting up the Fund.
- 6. The present scheme is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.
- 7. Statements/Observations made in the Scheme Information Document are subject to the laws of the land as they exist at any relevant point of time.
- 8. Growth, appreciation, Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (IDCW) and income, if any, referred to in this Scheme Information Document are subject to the tax laws and other fiscal enactments as they exist from time to time.
- 9. The NAVs of the Scheme may be affected by changes in the general markets conditions, factors and forces affecting capital market, in particular, level of interest rates, various markets related factors and trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- 10. **Credit Risk:** Bonds / debentures as well as other money market instruments issued by corporates run the risk of down grading by the rating agencies and even default as the worst case. Securities issued by Central/State governments have lesser to zero probability of credit / default risk in view of the sovereign status of the issuer.
- 11. Interest Rate Risk: Bonds / Government securities which are fixed income securities, run price-risk like any other fixed income security. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The level of interest rates is determined by the rates at which government raises new money through RBI, the price levels at which the market is already dealing in existing securities, rate of inflation etc. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the prevailing coupon rate, number of days to maturity of a security and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. The prices of Bonds / Government securities are also influenced by the liquidity in the financial system and / or the open market operations (OMO) by RBI.

Pressure on exchange rate of the rupee may also affect security prices. Such rise and fall in price of bonds / government securities in the portfolio of the scheme may influence the NAVs under the scheme as and when such changes occur.

- 12. Liquidity Risk: The Indian debt market is such that a large percentage of the total traded volumes on particular days might be concentrated in a few securities. Traded volumes for particular securities differ significantly on a daily basis. Consequently, the scheme might have to incur a significant "impact cost" while transacting large volumes in a particular security.
- 13. Securities Lending: It is one of the means of earning additional income for the scheme with a lesser degree of risk. Securities lending is lending of Securities through an approved intermediary to a borrower under an agreement for a specified period with the condition that the borrower will return equivalent Securities of the same type or class at the end of the specified period along with the corporate benefits accruing on the Securities borrowed. As per SEBI Circular (Annexure 2) on short selling and securities lending and borrowing dated Dec 20, 2007, "The SLB shall be operated through Clearing Corporation/Clearing House of stock exchanges having nation-wide terminals who are registered as Approved Intermediaries (AIs)."

The risk is adequately covered as Securities Lending & Borrowing (SLB) is an Exchange traded product. Exchange offers an anonymous trading platform and gives the players the advantage of settlement guarantee without the worries of counter party default. However, the Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities during contract period or have to recall the securities which may be at higher than the premium at which the security is lent.

- 14. **Reinvestment Risk:** This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Scheme are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- 15. Money Market Securities are subject to the risk of an issuer's inability to meet interest and principal payments on its obligations and market perception of the creditworthiness of the issuer.

#### 16. Risk factors associated with investing in Fixed Income Securities

- a. Different types of fixed income securities in which the Scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Investments in corporate debt carry a higher level of risk than investments in Government securities. Further even among corporate debt, AAA/P1+ rated instruments are comparatively less risky than AA/P1 rated instruments. Accordingly, the Scheme risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern.
- b. The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the Scheme will be affected by changes in the general level of interest rates. The NAV of the Scheme is expected to increase from a fall in interest rates while it would be adversely affected by an increase in the level of interest rates.
- c. Money market instruments, while fairly liquid, lack a well developed secondary market, which may restrict the selling ability of the Scheme and may lead to the Scheme incurring losses till the security is finally sold.
- d. As zero coupon securities do not provide periodic interest payments to the holder of the security, these securities are more sensitive to changes in interest rates. Therefore, the interest rate risk of zero coupon securities is higher. The AMC may choose to invest in zero coupon securities that offer attractive yields. This may increase the risk of the portfolio. Zero coupon or deep discount bonds are debt obligations that do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity or a specified date when the securities begin paying current interest and therefore, are generally issued and traded at a discount to their face values. The discount depends on the time remaining until maturity or the date when securities begin paying current interest. It also varies depending on the prevailing interest rates, liquidity of the security and the perceived credit risk of the Issuer. The market prices of zero coupon securities are generally more volatile than the market prices of securities that pay interest periodically.
- e. Apart from normal credit risk, zero coupon bonds carry an additional risk, unlike bonds that pay interest throughout the period to maturity, zero coupon instruments/deferred interest bonds typically would not realise any cash until maturity. If the issuer defaults, the Schemes may not obtain any return on its investment.
- f. Securities, which are not quoted on the stock exchanges, are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger amount of liquidity risk, in comparison to securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investor, including a put option. Within the regulatory limits, the AMC may choose to invest in unlisted securities as permitted for investment by the scheme that offer attractive yields. This may however increase the risk of the portfolio.
- g. While securities that are listed on the stock exchange carry lower liquidity risk, the ability to sell these investments is limited by the overall trading volume on the stock exchanges and may lead to the Scheme incurring losses till the security is finally sold.
- h. Trading volumes, settlement periods and transfer procedures may restrict the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme. Different segments of the Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. The NAV of the Units of the Scheme can go up or down because of various factors that affect the capital markets in general.
- i. As the liquidity of the investments made by the Scheme could, at times, be restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods, the time taken by the Mutual Fund for redemption of Units may be significant in the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests or restructuring of the Scheme. In view of the above, the Trustee has the right, in its sole discretion, to limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances, as described under 'Right to Limit Redemptions' in Section 'Special Considerations', if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose of units being offered'.
- j. At times, due to the forces and factors affecting the capital market, the Scheme may not be able to invest in securities falling within its investment objective resulting in holding the monies collected by it in cash or cash equivalent or invest the same in other permissible securities / investments amounting to substantial reduction in the earning capability of the Scheme.

- k. The Scheme at times may receive large number of redemption requests, leading to an asset-liability mismatch and therefore, requiring the investment manager to make a distress sale of the securities leading to realignment of the portfolio and consequently resulting in investment in lower yield instruments.
- 1. Prepayment Risk: Certain fixed income securities give an issuer the right to call back its securities before their maturity date, in periods of declining interest rates. The possibility of such prepayment may force the fund to reinvest the proceeds of such investments in securities offering lower yields, resulting in lower interest income for the fund.
- m. Reinvestment Risk: This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the securities in the Schemes are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- n. Performance of the Scheme may be affected by political, social, and economic developments, which may include changes in government policies, diplomatic conditions, and taxation policies.
- o. Investments in money market instruments involve credit risk commensurate with short term rating of the issuers.

#### 17. Risk associated with G-Sec

Investment in Government securities like all other debt instruments is subject to price and interest rate risk. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in interest rates. Price-risk is not unique to Government securities but is true for all fixed income securities. Despite a high degree of liquidity in comparison with other debt instruments on occasions, there could be difficulties in transacting in the market due to extreme volatility or unusual constriction in market volumes or on occasions when an unusually large transaction has to be put through.

## 18. Risks associated with investing in State Development Loans (SDL)

Market Liquidity risk with fixed rate SDL, even though the SDL market is relatively liquid when compared to other corporate bond instruments, on certain occasions, there could be difficulties in transacting in the market due to extreme volatility leading to constriction in market volumes. Also, the liquidity of the Scheme may suffer in case the relevant guidelines issued by state governments undergo any adverse changes. Interest Rate risk associated with SDL - while SDL generally carry relatively minimal credit risk since they are issued by the respective State Governments, they do carry price risk depending upon the general level of interest rates prevailing from time to time. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates decline, the prices of fixed income securities increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the coupon rate, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of interest rates. The price-risk is, however, not unique to SDL, it exists for all fixed income securities. Therefore, their prices tend to be influenced more by movement in interest rates in the financial system than by changes in the government's credit rating. By contrast, in the case of corporate or institutional fixed income Securities, such as bonds or debentures, prices are influenced by their respective credit standing as well as the general level of interest rates.

- 19. In the event of receipt of inordinately large number of redemption requests or a restructuring of a Schemes' portfolio, there may be delays in the redemption of units.
- 20. Different types of securities in which the scheme would invest as given in the Scheme Information Document carry different levels and types of risk. Accordingly a scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. For e.g. Corporate bonds carry a higher amount of risk than Government securities. Further even among corporate bonds, bonds which are AAA rated are comparatively less risky than bonds which are AA rated.

#### 21. Scheme specific risks factors

- a. Investors may note that AMC's/Fund Manager's investment decisions may not always be profitable, even though it is intended to generate capital appreciation and returns by passively investing in debt / debt related securities.
- b. The value of the investments in the scheme, may be affected generally by factors affecting securities markets, such as price and volume volatility in the capital markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, changes in policies of the Government, taxation laws or policies of any appropriate authority and other political and economic developments and closure of stock exchanges which may have an adverse bearing on individual securities, a specific sector or all sectors including debt markets. Consequently, the NAV of the Units of the Scheme may fluctuate and can go up or down.
- c. Different segments of the financial markets have different settlement periods, and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances leading to delays in receipt of proceeds from sale of securities. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems

could also cause the Scheme to miss a certain investment opportunities. By the same rationale, the inability to sell securities held in a Scheme's portfolio due to the absence of a well-developed and liquid secondary market for debt securities would result, at times, in potential losses to the Scheme, in case of a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in a Scheme's portfolio.

- d. Securities, which are not quoted on the stock exchanges, are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger amount of liquidity risk, in comparison to securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investor, including a put option. Within the regulatory limits, the AMC may have chosen to invest in unlisted securities as permitted for investment by the scheme. Listed securities which may become unlisted in future may increase the risk in the portfolio.
- e. The scheme intends to deploy funds in money market instruments to maintain liquidity. To the extent that some assets/funds are deployed in money market instruments, the scheme will be subject to credit risk as well as settlement risk, which might affect the liquidity of the scheme.

### f. Portfolio Concentration Risk:

Index Funds being a passive investment carries lesser risk as compared to active fund management. The portfolio follows the index and therefore the level of stock concentration in the portfolio and its volatility would be the same as that of the index, subject to tracking error. Thus there is no additional element of volatility or stock concentration on account of fund manager's decisions.

## g. Tracking Error

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the Scheme, corporate actions, cash balance and changes to the underlying index and regulatory restrictions, lack of liquidity which may result in Tracking Error. Hence it may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would monitor the Tracking Error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize the Tracking Error to the maximum extent possible. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of Tracking Error relative to performance of the underlying Index.

## h. Passive Investments

As the scheme proposes to invest not less than 95% of the net assets in the securities of the underlying Index, the scheme will not be actively managed. The Scheme may be affected by a general decline in the Indian markets relating to its Underlying Index. The Scheme invests in the securities included in its underlying index regardless of their investment merit. The AMC does not attempt to individually select securities or to take defensive positions in declining markets.

#### 22. Debt and Money Market securities investments under the scheme will also be subject to the following risks:

- a. Interest Rate Risk / Reinvestment Risk: Scheme would manage the interest rate risk & reinvestment risk by adequately matching the duration of assets in line with the duration of the scheme.
- b. *Credit Risk:* Scheme would predominantly invest in highly rated securities where there is an internal credit comfort which would reduce the probability of credit risk.
- c. *Concentration Risk:* The scheme would have modest presence of issuers with reasonable limits which would mitigate the credit concentration risk.
- d. **Portfolio Risk:** By monitoring the return deviation and adequately managing all the above risks namely interest rate risk, reinvestment risk & credit cum concentration risk the scheme would mitigate the overall portfolio risk.

#### 23. Risk factors associated with Creation of Segregated Portfolio -

- a. Investor holding units of segregated portfolio may not be able to liquidate their holding till the time recovery of money from the issuer.
- b. Security comprises of segregated portfolio may not realise any value.
- c. Listing of units of segregated portfolio in recognised stock exchange does not necessarily guarantee their liquidity. There may not be active trading of units in the stock market. Further trading price of units on the stock market may be significantly lower than the prevailing NAV.

### 24. Risks Associated with scheme

- a. UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund is passively a managed index fund i.e. the amount collected under the scheme is invested in securities of companies comprising the underlying index in the same weightages as they have in the underlying index.
- b. The composition of the underlying index is subject to changes that may be affected periodically by the Index Service Provider.
- c. Performance of the underlying index will have a direct bearing on the performance of the scheme.
- d. The extent of the Tracking error may have an impact on the performance of the scheme.

## 25. Risk factors associated with investment in Tri-Party Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill

The mutual fund is a member of securities segment and Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill trade settlement of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in Tri-party Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill trades are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL).

As per the waterfall mechanism, after the defaulter's margins and the defaulter's contribution to the default fund have been appropriated, CCIL's contribution is used to meet the losses. Post utilization of CCIL's contribution if there is a residual loss, it is appropriated from the default fund contributions of the non-defaulting members. Thus the scheme is subject to risk of the initial margin and default fund contribution being invoked in the event of failure of any settlement obligations. In addition, the fund contribution is allowed to be used to meet the residual loss in case of default by the other clearing member (the defaulting member).

CCIL shall maintain two separate Default Funds in respect of its Securities Segment, one with a view to meet losses arising out of any default by its members from outright and repo trades and the other for meeting losses arising out of any default by its members from Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill trades. The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL, in the event that the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, as a result the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund.

#### 26. Risks associated with investment in units of mutual fund:

Investment in Mutual Fund Units involves investment risks, including but not limited to risks such as liquidity risk, volatility risk, default risk including the possible loss of principal.

**Liquidity risk** – The liquidity of the scheme's investments is inherently restricted by trading volumes and settlement periods. In the event of an inordinately large number of redemption requests, or of a restructuring of the scheme's investment portfolio, these periods may become significant. In view of the same, the Trustees may limit redemptions (including suspending redemptions) under certain circumstances as specified under the Scheme Information Document.

**Volatility risks**: There is the risk of volatility in markets due to external factors like liquidity flows, changes in the business environment, economic policy etc. The scheme will manage volatility risk through diversification across companies and sectors within PSUs.

**Default risk** - Credit risk is risk resulting from uncertainty in counterparty's ability or willingness to meet its contractual obligations. This risk pertains to the risk of default of payment of principal and interest. Government Securities have zero credit risk while other debt instruments are rated according to the issuer's ability to meet the obligations.

#### 27. Risk Control strategies:

The scheme aims to track the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index as closely as possible before expenses. The index is tracked on a regular basis and changes to the constituent, if any, are replicated in the portfolio with the purpose of minimizing tracking error.

Investments in debt, Money market securities carry various risks such as inability to sell securities, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, default risk, reinvestment risk etc.

In order to mitigate the various risks, the portfolio of the Scheme will be constructed in accordance with the investment restriction specified under the Regulations which would help in mitigating certain risks relating to investments in securities market.

Further, the AMC has necessary framework in place for risk mitigation at an enterprise level. The Risk Management division is an independent division within the organization. Internal limits are defined and judiciously monitored. Risk indicators on various parameters are computed and are monitored on a regular basis. There is a Board level Committee, the Risk Management Committee of the Board, which enables a dedicated focus on risk factors and the relevant risk mitigants.

#### For risk control, the following may be noted:

**Liquidity risks:** Securities in the underlying index are selected by applying liquidity as one of the criterions and hence the portfolio of Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index is reasonably liquid. Liquidity issues in the scheme are not envisaged. Interest Rate Risk: Changes in interest rates affect the prices of bonds. If interest rates rise the prices of bonds fall and vice versa. A well-diversified portfolio may help to mitigate this risk.

**Volatility risks:** This being a passive investment carries lesser risk as compared to active fund management. The portfolio follows the index and therefore the level of stock concentration in the portfolio and its volatility would be the same as that of the index, subject to tracking error. Thus, there is no additional element of volatility or stock concentration on account of fund manager decisions. The fund manager would endeavor to keep cash levels at the minimal to control tracking error.

## **B. REQUIREMENT OF MINIMUM INVESTORS IN THE SCHEME**

The Scheme shall have a minimum of 20 investors and no single investor shall account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme. However, if such limit is breached during the NFO of the Scheme, the Fund will endeavour to ensure that within a period of three months or the end of the succeeding calendar quarter from the close of the NFO of the Scheme, whichever is earlier, the Scheme complies with these two conditions. In case the Scheme does not have a minimum of 20 investors in the stipulated period, the provisions of Regulation 39(2)(c) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations would become applicable automatically without any reference from SEBI and accordingly the Scheme shall be wound up and the units would be redeemed at applicable NAV. The two conditions mentioned above shall also be complied within each subsequent calendar quarter thereafter, on an average basis, as specified by SEBI. If there is a breach of the 25% limit by any investor over the quarter, a rebalancing period of one month would be allowed and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the rule shall be given 15 days notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. Failure on the part of the said investor to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit to advect the notice period. The Fund shall adhere to the requirements prescribed by SEBI from time to time in this regard.

## C. DEFINITIONS

In this scheme unless the context otherwise requires:

- 1. "Aadhaar" means Aadhaar number issued by the Unique identification Authority of India (UIDAI);
- 2. "Acceptance date" or "date of acceptance" with reference to an application made by an applicant to the UTI Asset Management Company Ltd. (UTI AMC) for purchase or redemption/changeover/switchover of units means the day on which the UTI Financial Centres (UFCs) / Registrar or the official point of acceptance as per the list attached with this Scheme Information Document or notified hereafter, after being satisfied that such application is complete in all respects, accepts the same.
- 3. "Accounting Year" of UTI Mutual Fund is from April to March.
- 4. "Act" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, (15 of 1992) as amended from time to time.
- 5. "ADRs" means American Depository Receipt and "GDRs" means Global Depository Receipt. ADRs are negotiable certificates issued to a specified number of shares (or one share) in a foreign stock that is traded on a U.S. exchange. ADRs are denominated in US\$. GDRs are negotiable certificates held in the bank of one country representing a specific number of shares of a stock traded on exchange of another country;
- 6. "Applicant" means an investor who is eligible to participate in the scheme and who is not a minor and shall include the alternate applicant mentioned in the application form.
- 7. "Alternate applicant" in case of a minor means the parent/step-parent/court guardian who has made the application on behalf of the minor.
- "Application Form" means a form meant to be used by an Investor to open a folio and/or Purchase Units in the Scheme. The Application Form would include forms such as the common Application Form, SIP auto debit form, nomination form, and any other form for Purchase of Units as required;

9. "Applications Supported by Blocked Amount" or "ASBA" is an application containing an authorization given by the Investor to block the application money in his specified bank account towards the subscription of Units offered during the NFO of the Scheme.

If an investor is applying through ASBA facility, the application money towards the subscription of Units shall be debited from his specified bank account only if his/her application is selected for allotment of Units.

- 10. "AMFI" means Association of Mutual Funds in India.
- 11. "Asset Management Company/UTI AMC/AMC/Investment Manager" means the UTI Asset Management Company Limited incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 (1 of 1956) [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] and approved as such by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) under sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 21 to act as the Investment Manager to the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund.
- 12. "Associate" includes a person (i) who directly or indirectly, by himself, or in combination with relatives, exercises control over the asset management company or the trustee or the Sponsor, as the case may be. (ii) in respect of whom the asset management company or the trustee or the Sponsor, directly or indirectly, by itself, or in combination with other persons exercises a control, (iii) whose director except an Independent Director, officer or employee is a director, officer or employee of the asset management company.

Provided that the above definition of associate may not be applicable to such sponsors, which invest in various companies on behalf of the beneficiaries of insurance policies or such other schemes as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.

- 13. "Beneficial owner" means as defined in the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) means a person whose name is recorded as such with a depository.
- 14. "Body Corporate" or "Corporation" includes a company incorporated outside India but does not include (a) a corporation sole, (b) a co-operative society registered under any law relating to co-operative societies and (c) any other body corporate (not being a company as defined under Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] which the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in this behalf.
- 15. "Book Closure" is a period when the register of unitholders is closed for all transactions viz. Purchases, redemptions, changeover, switchover, change in particulars etc. Such Book Closure period will not exceed 15 days in a year.
- 16. "Broker" means a stock broker as defined in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Stock Brokers) Regulations, 1992.
- 17. "Business Day" means a day other than (i) Saturday and Sunday or (ii) a day on which the principal stock exchange with reference to which the valuation of securities under the scheme is done is closed, or the Reserve Bank of India or banks in Mumbai are closed for business, or (iii) a day on which the UTI AMC offices in Mumbai remain closed or (iv) a day on which purchase and redemption/changeover/switching of unit is suspended by the Trustee or (v) a day on which normal business could not be transacted due to storm, floods, bandhs, strikes or such other events as the AMC may specify from time to time.

The AMC reserves the right to declare any day as a Business day at any or all Official Points of Acceptance.

- 18. "Control" (i) in the case of a company any person either individually or together with persons acting in concert, who directly or indirectly own, control or hold shares carrying not less than 10% of the voting rights of such company (ii) as between two companies, if the same person either individually or together with persons acting in concert directly or indirectly, own, control or hold shares carrying not less than 10% of the voting rights of each of the two companies. (iii) majority of the directors of any company who are in a position to exercise control over the asset management company.
- 19. "Custodian" means a person who has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of custodian under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Custodian of Securities) Regulations, 1996, and who may be appointed for rendering custodian services for the Scheme in accordance with the Regulations.
- 20. "Cut-off timing", in relation to an investor making an application to a mutual fund for purchase or redemption of units, shall mean the outer limits of timings within a particular day which are relevant for determination of the NAV that is to be applied for his transaction.

- 21. "Depository" means a body corporate as defined in Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996) and includes National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Ltd. (CDSL).
- 22. "Depository Participant" means a person registered as such under sub-section (1A) of section 12 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.
- 23. "Derivative" means a financial instrument, traded on or off an exchange, the price of which is directly dependent upon (i.e., 'derived from') the value of one or more underlying Securities, equity indices, debt instruments, commodities, other Derivative instruments, or any agreed upon pricing index or arrangement (e.g., the movement over time of the consumer price index or freight rates) etc. Derivatives involve the trading of rights or obligations based on the underlying product, but do not directly transfer property.
- 24. "Distributable surplus" means the Gains that has been realized on a marked to market basis and is carried forward to the balance sheet at market value, arising out of appreciation on investments which is readily available for distribution to the unit holders as net distributable surplus.
- 25. "Economic Offence" is an offence to which the Economic Offences (Inapplicability of Limitation) Act, 1974 (12 of 1974), applies for the time being.
- 26. "Eligible Trust" means (i) a trust created by or in pursuance of the provisions of any law which is for the time being in force in any State, or (ii) a trust, the properties of which are vested in a treasurer under the Charitable Endowments Act 1890 (Act 6 of 1890), or (iii) a religious or charitable trust which is administered or controlled or supervised by or under the provisions of any law, which is for the time being in force relating to religious or charitable trusts or, (iv) any other trust, being an irrevocable trust, which has been created for the purpose of or in connection with the endowment of any property or properties for the benefit or use of the public or any section thereof, or (v) a trust created by a will which is valid and has become effective, or (vi) any other trust, being an irrevocable trust, which has been created by an instrument in writing and includes 'depository' within the meaning of Clause (e) of Subsection (1) of Section 2 of The Depository Act,1996.
- 27. "Entry Load" means Load on Purchase /Subscription of Units.
- 28. "Exchange"/"Market" means Recognized Stock Exchange(s) where the Units of the Scheme are listed.
- 29. "Exchange Traded Fund" means a mutual fund scheme that invests in securities in the same proportion as an index of securities and the units of exchange traded fund are mandatorily listed and traded on exchange platform.
- 30. "Exit Load" means Load on repurchase/Redemption of Units.
- 31. "Firm", "partner" and "partnership" have the meanings assigned to them in the Indian Partnership Act, 1932 (9 of 1932), but the expression "partner" shall also include any person who being a minor is admitted to the benefits of the partnership.
- 32. "Fixed Income Securities" means Debt Securities created and issued by, inter alia, Central Government, State Government, Local Authorities, Municipal Corporations, PSUs, Public Companies, Private Companies, Bodies Corporate, Unincorporated SPVs and any other entities which may be recognized / permitted which yield a fixed or variable rate by way of interest, premium, discount or a combination of any of them.
- 33. "Fund Manager" means the manager appointed for the day-to-day management and administration of the scheme.
- 34. "FPI" Foreign Portfolio Investor, as defined under Regulation 2(1) (j) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019.
- 35. "Fraud" means a fraud as defined in clause (c) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 2 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Fraudulent and Unfair Trade Practices Relating to Securities Market) Regulations, 2003.
- 36. "Gilts" or "Government Securities" means Securities created and issued by the central government and/or state government (including treasury bill) or Government Securities as defined in the Public Debt Act, 1944 as amended from time to time

- 37. "Group" means a group as defined in clause (b) of the Explanation to Section 5 of the Competition Act, 2002 (12 of 2003).
- 38. "IDCW" means Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal (formerly known as dividend) by the Scheme on the Units.
- 39. "Index Service Provider (ISP)" means NSE Indices Limited (formerly known as India Index Services & Products Limited IISL), a subsidiary of National Stock Exchange of India Limited setup to provide a variety of indices and index related services and products for the Indian capital markets or any other such entity which manages and maintain the underlying index.
- 40. "Investment Management Agreement or IMA" means the Investment Management Agreement (IMA) dated December 9, 2002, executed between UTI Trustee Company Private Limited and UTI Asset Management Company Limited.
- 41. "Investor" means any resident or non-resident person whether individual or a non-individual who is eligible to subscribe for Units under the laws of his/her/their state/country of incorporation, establishment citizenship, residence or domicile and under the Income Tax Act, 1961 including amendments made from time to time and who has made an application for subscribing Units under the Scheme. Under normal circumstances, a Unit holder would be deemed to be an Investor.
- 42. "Investor Service Centre" such offices as are designated as Investor Service Centre (ISC) by the AMC from time to time.
- 43. "Law" means the laws of India, the SEBI Regulations and any other applicable regulations for the time being in force in India including guidelines, directions and instructions issued by SEBI, the Government of India or RBI from time to time for regulating mutual funds generally or the Fund particularly.
- 44. "Load" is a charge that may be levied as a percentage of NAV at the time of exiting from the Scheme.
- 45. "Money Market" The **money market** is where financial instruments with high liquidity and very short maturities are traded. It is used by participants as a **means** for borrowing and lending in the short term, with maturities that usually range from overnight to just under a year.
- 46. "Mutual Fund" means a fund established in the form of a trust to raise monies through the sale of units to the public or a section of the public under one or more schemes for investing in securities, money market instruments, gold or gold related instruments, real estate assets and such other assets and instruments as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
- 47. "NAV" means Net Asset Value of the Units of the Scheme calculated in the manner provided in this Scheme Information Document and in conformity with the SEBI Regulations as prescribed from time to time.
- 48. "New Fund Offer or NFO or New Fund Offer Period" means offer of the units of the UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund during the New Fund Offer Period.
- 49. "New Fund Offer Period of the Scheme" Offer of units of the Scheme during the New Fund Offer Period of the Scheme and as determined by the AMC.
- 50. "Non-profit making companies" shall mean companies set up under the Companies Act, 1956/Companies Act 2013.
- 51. "Non-Resident Indian (NRI)"/"Person of Indian origin(PIO)" shall have the meaning as defined under Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2016 (FEMA Regulation 2016) framed by Reserve Bank of India under Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999. As per FEMA Regulation 2016. 'Non-Resident Indian (NRI)' means a person resident outside India who is a citizen of India. 'Person of Indian Origin (PIO)' means a person resident outside India who is a citizen of any country other than Bangladesh or Pakistan or such other country as may be specified by the Central Government, satisfying the following conditions: a) Who was a citizen of India by virtue of the Constitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 (57 of 1955); or b) Who belonged to a territory that became part of India after the 15th day of August, 1947; or c) Who is a child or a grandchild or a great grandchild of a citizen of India or spouse of foreign origin of a person referred to in clause (a) or (b); or d) Who is a spouse of foreign origin of a citizen of India or spouse of foreign origin of a person referred to in clause (a) or (b); or (c) Explanation: for the purpose of this sub-regulation, the expression 'Person of Indian Origin' includes an 'Overseas Citizen of India' cardholder within the meaning of Section 7(A) of the Citizenship Act, 1955.'

- 52. "Number of units deemed to be in issue" means the aggregate of the number of units issued and still remaining outstanding.
- 53. "Official points of acceptance" UTI Financial Centres (UFCs), Offices of the Registrars of the Scheme and any other authorized centre as may be notified by UTI AMC from time to time are the official points of acceptance of purchase/redemption/changeover/switchover applications of the scheme. The cut off time as mentioned in this Scheme Information Document will be applicable at these official points of acceptance. The list of official points of acceptance is attached with this Scheme Information Document.

For purchase / redemption / changeover / switchover of units applications received at any authorized collection centre, which is not an official point of acceptance, the cut off time at the official point of acceptance alone, will be applicable for determination of NAV for purchase /redemption / changeover / switchover of units.

- 54. "Ongoing Offer" means the offer of Units under the Scheme when it becomes open-ended after the closure of the NFO period.
- 55. "Ongoing Offer Period" means the period during which the Ongoing Offer for Subscription to the Units of the Scheme is made.
- 56. "Purchase" / "Subscription" means purchase of / subscription to Units by an Investor of the Scheme.
- 57. "Purchase Price" means the price (being Applicable NAV plus Entry Load, if any) at which the Units can be purchased and calculated in the manner provided in the Scheme Information Document.
- 58. "RBI" means the Reserve Bank of India, constituted under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- 59. "Record Date" means the date announced by the Fund for any benefits like IDCWs etc. The person holding the units as per the records of UTI AMC/Registrars, on the record date shall be eligible for such benefits.
- 60. "Redemption Price" means the price (being Applicable NAV minus Exit Load) at which the Units can be Redeemed and calculated in the manner provided in this Scheme Information Document.
- 61. "Registrar" means a person whose services may be retained by UTI AMC to act as the Registrar under the scheme, from time to time.
- 62. "Regulations" or "SEBI Regulations" mean the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 as amended or reenacted from time to time.
- 63. "Relative" means a person as defined in section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013).
- 64. "Repo / Reverse Repo" Sale/purchase of Securities with simultaneous agreement to repurchase / resell them at a later date.
- 65. "Scheme" means the UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund.
- 66. "Scheme Related Documents" means and includes this Scheme Information Document ("SID")/ Key Information Document ("KIM")/ Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") issued by the Mutual Fund, offering Units of the Scheme for Subscription.
- 67. "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India set up under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992).
- 68. "Securities" shall have the meaning as defined under Section 2(h) of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 of India; and also includes shares, stocks, bonds, debentures, warrants, instruments, obligations, Money Market Instruments, debt instruments or any financial or capital market instrument of whatsoever nature made or issued by any statutory authority or body corporate, incorporated or registered by or under any law; or any other securities, assets or such other investments as may be permissible from time to time under the SEBI Regulations.
- 69. "Securities laws" means the Act, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (42 of 1956) and the Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996), the Provision of any other law to the extent it is administered by the SEBI and the relevant rules and regulations made thereunder.

- 70. "Society" means a society established under the Societies Registration Act of 1860 (21 of 1860) or any other society established under any State or Central law for the time being in force.
- 71. "Sponsors" are Bank of Baroda, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Punjab National Bank, and State Bank of India.
- 72. "Switch-in" means Purchase of Unit(s) of the Scheme / Option against Redemption of Unit(s) in another scheme of the Mutual Fund / Option.
- 73. "Switchover" means transfer of units of one scheme of UTI MF to another scheme of UTI MF wherever permissible.
- 74. The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual fund scheme. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio. The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the credit event.
- 75. "Time" all time referred to in the Scheme Information Document stands for Indian Standard Time.
- 76. "Tracking Error" means the extent to which the NAVs of fund move in a manner in consistent with the movements of the underlying index on any given day or over any given period of time arising from any cause or reason whatsoever including but not limited to differences in the weightage of the investments in the securities of the schemes and the weightage to such securities in the index, time lags in deployment or realization of funds under the scheme as compared to the movement of or within the said index.
- 77. "Tri-party repo on Government Securities or treasury bill" is a type of repo contract, approved by RBI (developed by Clearing Corporation of India Ltd), where a third entity (apart from the borrower and lender), called a Tri-Party Agent, acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the repo to facilitate services like collateral selection, payment and settlement, custody and management during the life of the transaction.
- 78. "Trustees" means the Board of Trustees or the Trustee Company who hold the property of the Mutual Fund in trust for the benefit of the unit holders; "Explanation: In the event the trusteeship of the mutual fund is with a trustee company, wherever the context requires applicability of Provisions for individual trustees, the term "trustees" under these regulations shall be deemed to mean the directors of board of the trustee company."
- 79. "Trustee" means UTI Trustee Company Private Limited, a company set up under the Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] and approved by SEBI to act as the Trustee to the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund.
- 80. "Trust Deed" means the Trust Deed dated December 9, 2002 of UTI Mutual Fund.
- 81. "Underlying Index" means Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index which is determined, composed and calculated by Index Service Provider.
- 82. "Unit" means the interest of the unitholders in the scheme, which consists of each unit representing one undivided share in the assets of the scheme.
- 83. "Unit Capital" means the aggregate of the face value of units issued under the scheme and outstanding for the time being.
- 84. "Unitholder" means a person holding units in the scheme of the Mutual Fund.
- 85. In this Scheme Information Document, unless the context otherwise requires, (i) the singular includes the plural and vice versa, (ii) reference to any gender includes a reference to all other genders, (iii) heading and bold typeface are only for convenience and shall be ignored for the purposes of interpretation.

### D. DUE DILIGENCE BY THE ASSET MANAGEMENT COMPANY

## Due Diligence Certificate submitted to SEBI for UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund

It is confirmed that:

- I. the Draft Scheme Information Document forwarded to SEBI is in accordance with the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the guidelines and directives issued by SEBI from time to time;
- II. all legal requirements connected with the launching of the scheme as also the guidelines, instructions, etc. issued by the Government and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with;
- III. the disclosures made in the Scheme Information Document are true, fair and adequate to enable the investors to make a well-informed decision regarding investment in the scheme;
- IV. all the intermediaries named in the Scheme Information Document and Statement of Additional Information are registered with SEBI and their registration is valid, as on date.

Date: November 16, 2021 Place: Mumbai Sd/-Vivek Maheshwari Compliance Officer

### **II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE SCHEME**

#### A. TYPE OF THE SCHEME

UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund is an open-ended Target Maturity Index Fund investing in constituents of Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk.

## B. WHAT IS THE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THE SCHEME?

The investment objective of the scheme is to track the Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in AAA rated PSU Bonds and SDLs, maturing on or before April 2026, subject to tracking errors.

However, there is no guarantee or assurance that the investment objective of the scheme will be achieved.

## C. HOW WILL THE SCHEME ALLOCATE ITS ASSETS?

#### 1. Asset Allocation:

The investment policies of the scheme shall be as per SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and within the following guideline. Under normal circumstances, the investment range would be as follows:

Type of Instruments	Indicative (% of Tot	Allocation al Assets)	Risk profile	
	Minimum	Maximum		
State Development Loans (SDLs) representing the SDLportion of Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 202675:25 IndexBonds issued by PSU* and other Governmentorganizations representing the bonds portion of NiftySDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index	95%	100%	Medium to High	
Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo, G-Sec/SDLs <sup>^</sup> , T-Bills and units of Overnight & Liquid Mutual Fund Schemes	0%	5%	Low	

\*PSU Bond includes CPSE - Central Public Sector Enterprises; CPSU – Central Public Sector Unit; CPFI – Central Public Financial Institution and bonds issued by other government owned entities.

^ G-sec/SDLs having a residual maturity upto one year

Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 dated May 23, 2022, replication of the Index by the Scheme shall be as follows:

- i. Constituents of the index are aggregated at issuer level for the purpose of determining investment limits for single issuer, group, sector, etc.
- ii. Constituents of the index shall have a defined credit rating and defined maturity and the same shall be specified in the index methodology.
- iii. Rating of the constituents of the index shall be of investment grade and above.
- iv. Constituents of the index should have adequate liquidity and diversification (other than for the portion of indices comprising of G-sec and/or SDLs) at issuer level.
- v. Constituents of the index shall be periodically reviewed (at least on half-yearly basis).
- vi. Debt Index Fund shall replicate the underlying debt index. The portfolio of Index Funds shall be considered to be replicating the index subject to meeting the requirements specified below for the portfolio comprising of corporate debt securities:
  - a. Investment in securities of issuers accounting for at least 60% of weight in the index, represents at least 80% of net asset value (NAV) of the Index Fund.
  - b. At no point of time the securities of issuers not forming part of the index exceed 20% of NAV of the Index Fund.
  - c. The investment in various securities are aggregated at issuer level for the purpose of exposure limits.
  - d. Total exposure of the Index Fund in a particular group (excluding investments in securities issued by PSUs, PFIs and PSBs) shall not exceed 25% of NAV of the scheme. For the purpose of this provision, 'group' shall have the same meaning as defined in paragraph B(3)(b) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR /P/2016/35 dated February 15, 2016.
  - e. Total exposure of the Index Fund in a particular sector (excluding G-sec, t-Bills, SDLs and AAA rated securities issued by PSUs, PFIs and PSBs) shall not exceed 25% of the NAV of the scheme. However, this provision shall not be applicable for schemes based on sectoral or thematic debt indices.

- f. The Macaulay Duration (hereinafter referred as "duration") of the portfolio of the Index Fund replicates the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/- 10%. In case of Target Maturity (or Target Date) Index Fund, the following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
  - (i) For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
  - (ii) For portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
  - (iii) However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Index Fund.
- g. The rating wise weightage of debt securities in the portfolio of Index Fund replicates the underlying index. However, greater allocation of up to 10% of the portfolio may be made to higher rated debt securities.
- h. Rebalancing Period:
  - For rebalancing the portfolio of the Index Fund, the following norms shall apply:
  - (i) In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio of Index Fund be rebalanced within 7 calendar days.
  - (ii) In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below the rating mandated in the index methodology (including downgrade to below investment grade), the portfolio be rebalanced within 30 calendar days.
  - (iii) In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below investment grade, the said security may be segregated in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P /2018/160 dated December 28, 2018 on "Creation of segregated portfolio in mutual fund schemes".
- i. Further, the exposure limit to a single issuer by the Index Fund shall be as under:
  - (i) For AAA rated securities, exposure to a single issuer by the Index Fund shall not have more than 10% weight in the portfolio. However, for AAA rated securities of PSU and AAA rated securities of PFI issuers the said limit shall be 15%.
  - (ii) For AA rated securities, exposure to a single issuer by the Index Fund shall not have more than 8% weight in the portfolio.
  - (iii) For A and below rated issuances, exposure to a single issuer by the Index Fund shall not have more than 6% weight in the portfolio.

Single issuer limit for debt indices shall be as follows:

- (i) In respect of AAA rated securities, a single issuer shall not have more than 10% weight in the index. However, for AAA rated securities of PSU and AAA rated securities of PFI issuers the said limit shall be 15%.
- (ii) In respect of AA rated securities, a single issuer shall not have more than 8% weight in the index.
- (iii) In respect of A and below rated securities, a single issuer shall not have more than 6% weight in the index.
- j. For the portion of the portfolio of the Index Fund comprising of G-sec/t bills/SDLs, the following provisions shall apply.
  - (i) The duration of the portfolio of Index Fund replicates the duration of the underlying index within a maximum permissible deviation of +/- 10%.
  - (ii) Index Funds replicating a Constant Maturity index may invest in securities with residual maturity within +/- 10% of maturity range of the index.
  - (iii) In case of Target Maturity (or Target Date) Index Funds, the following norms for permissible deviation in duration shall apply:
    - (a) For portfolio with residual maturity of greater than 5 years: Either +/- 6 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
    - (b) For a portfolio with residual maturity of up to 5 years: Either +/- 3 months or +/- 10% of duration, whichever is higher.
    - (c) However, at no point of time, the residual maturity of any security forming part of the portfolio shall be beyond the target maturity date of the Index Fund.
- vii. The index shall not have more than 25% weight in a particular group (excluding securities issued by Public Sector Units (PSUs), Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) and Public Sector Banks (PSBs)). For the purpose of this provision, 'group' shall have the same meaning as defined in paragraph B(3)(b) of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR /P/ 2016/35 dated February 15, 2016.
- viii. The index shall not have more than 25% weight in a particular sector (excluding G-sec, t-bills, SDLs and AAA rated securities issued by PSUs, PFIs and PSBs). However, this provision shall not be applicable for sectoral or thematic debt indices.

Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio of Index Fund in order to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time

During normal circumstances, the Scheme's exposure to money market instruments will be in line with the asset allocation table. However, in case of maturity of Bonds/SDLs in the Scheme portfolio, the reinvestment will be in line with the index methodology.

"Subject to the SEBI (MF) Regulations and in accordance with Securities Lending Scheme, 1997, SEBI Circular no. MFD/CIR/01/047/99 dated February 10, 1999, SEBI Circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No 14/187175/2009 dated December 15, 2009 and framework for short selling and borrowing and lending of securities notified by SEBI vide circular No MRD/DoP/SE/Dep/Cir-14/2007 dated December 20, 2007, as may be amended from time to time, the Scheme may engage in short selling and borrowing and lending of securities. The AMC shall adhere to the following limits should it engage in Stock Lending: 1. Not more than 20% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending. 2. Not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single approved intermediary / counterparty."

The scheme does not intend to invest in structured obligations and credit enhancements.

The scheme will not invest in ADRs/GDRs/Foreign Securities/Securitized Debt/Credit Default Swaps/Short selling.

The Scheme shall not invest in repo in corporate debt. The scheme shall not engage in derivatives.

The scheme does not intend to invest in Additional Tier I bonds and Tier 2 bonds issued under Basel III framework having special features as mentioned in SEBI circular HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/032 dated March 10, 2021.

The cumulative gross exposure through Bonds issued by PSU and other Government organizations representing the bonds portion of Nifty PSU Bond Plus SDL, State Development Loans (SDLs) representing the SDL portion of Nifty PSU Bond Plus SDL, Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo, G-Sec/SDLs^, T-Bills and units of Overnight & Liquid Mutual Fund Schemes, repo transactions and such other securities/assets subject to Regulatory approvals, if any, as may be permitted by the SEBI from time to time should not exceed 100% of the net assets of the scheme.

## **Tracking Error**

The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as delay in purchase or non-availability of underlying securities forming part of the index, the fees and expenses of the Scheme, corporate actions, cash balance, changes to the underlying index and regulatory restrictions, which may result in Tracking Error with the underlying index of the Scheme. The Scheme's returns may therefore deviate from its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the Scheme. The Fund Manager would monitor the Tracking Error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize the Tracking Error to the maximum extent possible. Under normal circumstances, the AMC shall endeavor that the Tracking Error of the Scheme (other than Debt ETFs/Index Funds) shall not exceed 2% per annum. There can be no assurance or guarantee that the Scheme will achieve any particular level of Tracking Error relative to performance of the underlying Index. Tracking Error may arise due to various reasons including:

- 1. Delay in purchase or non-availability of underlying securities forming part of the index.
- 2. Delay in liquidation of securities which have been removed by the Index.
- 3. Difference in valuation of underlying securities by the Index Provider and AMC's valuation providers.
- 4. Expenditure incurred by the Fund.
- 5. Available funds may not be invested at all times as the Scheme may keep a portion of the funds in cash to meet Redemptions, or corporate actions or otherwise.
- 6. Securities trading may halt temporarily due to circuit filters.
- 7. Corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversion, rights issuances, mergers, change in constituents etc.
- 8. Rounding-off of the quantity of securities/shares in the underlying index.
- 9. Interest payout.
- 10. Index providers undertake a periodical review of the securities/scrips that comprise the underlying index and may either drop or include new securities/scrips.

In such an event, the Fund will try to reallocate its portfolio but the available investment/ reinvestment opportunity may not permit absolute mirroring immediately. SEBI Regulations (if any) may impose restrictions on the investment and/or divestment activities of the Scheme Such restrictions are typically outside the control of the AMC and may cause or exacerbate the Tracking Error.

The Investment Manager would monitor the tracking error of the Scheme on an ongoing basis and would seek to minimize tracking error to the maximum extent possible. The tracking error i.e. the annualized standard deviation of the difference in daily returns between the underlying index or goods and the NAV of the scheme other than Debt ETFs / Index Funds based on past one year rolling data shall not exceed 2% and in case of unavoidable circumstances in the nature of force majeure, which are beyond the control of the AMCs, the tracking error may exceed 2% and the same shall be brought to the notice of Trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any. For Index Fund in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated based on available data. The scheme shall disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on the website of AMC and AMFI.

The net subscription amount on any day will be invested in stocks of companies comprising the underlying Index and will be as per Regulation 44(1), Schedule 7 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the scheme as stated above, the funds of the Scheme may be invested in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/ 91171 /07 dated April 16, 2007, SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/093 dated August 16, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20, 2019.

## **Investment in Money Market Instruments:**

Investment in money market instruments including Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill, Commercial Papers, Certificate of Deposits, BRDS, Treasury Bills, Repo, etc. will be made to meet the liquidity needs of the scheme and manage desired duration.

In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P 2021/024 dated March 04, 2021, the above investment pattern is only indicative and may be changed by the Fund Manager for a short term period on defensive considerations, keeping in view the market conditions, market opportunities, applicable SEBI (MF) Regulations 1996, legislative amendments and other political and economic factors, the intention being at all times to seek to protect the interests of the Unit Holders. Rebalancing of the portfolio will be done when the asset allocation falls outside the range given above. Any transactions undertaken in the scheme portfolio of UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund in order to meet the redemption and subscription obligations shall be done while ensuring that post such transactions replication of the portfolio with the index is maintained at all points of time. If the exposure falls outside the above mentioned asset allocation pattern, it will be restored within 7 calendar days or as specified by SEBI from time to time. In case of change in constituents of the index due to periodic review, the portfolio of Index Funds be rebalanced within 7 calendar days or as specified by SEBI from time to time. In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below the rating mandated in the index methodology (including downgrade to below investment grade), the portfolio be rebalanced within 30 calendar days. In case the rating of any security is downgraded to below investment grade, the said security may be segregated in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P /2018/160 dated December 28, 2018 on "Creation of segregated portfolio in mutual fund schemes".

The AMC may create segregated portfolio in case of a credit event in respect of debt and money market instruments at issuer level i.e., downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA). (subject to guideline specified by SEBI which may change from time to time).

The creation of segregated portfolio shall be optional and at the discretion of UTI AMC.

#### 2. Debt and Money market in India

#### (i) Debt Instrument Characteristics:

A Debt Instrument is basically an obligation which the borrower has to service periodically and generally has the following features:

Face Value	: Stated value of the paper / Principal Amount
Coupon	: Zero; fixed or floating
Frequency	: Semi-annual; annual, sometimes quarterly
Maturity	: Bullet, staggered
Redemption	: FV; premium or discount
Options	: Call/Put
Issue Price	: Par (FV) or premium or discount

A debt instrument comprises of a unique series of cash flows for each paper, terms of which are decided at the time of issue. Discounting these cash flows to the present value at various applicable discount rates (market rates) provides the market price.

#### (ii) Debt Market Structure:

The Indian Debt market comprises of the Money Market and the Long Term Debt Market.

Money market instruments have a tenor of less than one year while debt market instruments typically have a tenor of more than one year.

**Money market instruments** are Commercial Papers (CPs), Certificates of Deposit (CDs), Treasury bills (Tbills), Repos, Inter-bank Call money deposit, Triparty Repos on Government Securities or treasury bill etc. They are mostly discounted instruments that are issued at a discount to face value.

Long Term Debt market in India comprises mainly of two segments viz., the Government securities market and the corporate securities market.

**Government securities** includes central, state and local issues. The main instruments in this market are Dated securities (Fixed or Floating) and Treasury bills (Discounted Papers) The Central Government securities are generally issued through auctions on the basis of 'Uniform price' method or 'Multiple price' method while State Govt. are through on-tap sales.

**Corporate debt** segment on the other hand includes bonds/debentures issued by private corporates, public sector units (PSUs) and development financial institutions (DFIs). The debentures are rated by a rating agency and based on the feedback from the market, the issue is priced accordingly. The bonds issued may be fixed or floating. The floating rate debt market has emerged as an active market in the rising interest rate scenario. Benchmarks range from Overnight rates or Treasury benchmarks.

(iii) Regulators: The RBI operates both as the monetary authority and the debt manager to the government. In its role as a monetary authority, the RBI participates in the market through open-market operations as well as through Liquidity Adjustment facility (LAF) to regulate the money supply. It also regulates the bank rate and repo rate, and uses these rates as indirect tools for its monetary policy. The RBI as the debt manager issues the securities at the cheapest possible rate. The SEBI regulates the debt instruments listed on the stock exchanges.

## (iv) Market Participants:

Given the large size of the trades, the debt market has remained predominantly a wholesale market.

#### **Primary Dealers**

Primary dealers (PDs) act as underwriters in the primary market, and as market makers in the secondary market.

#### Brokers

Brokers bring together counterparties and negotiate terms of the trade.

#### Investors

Banks, Insurance Companies, Mutual Funds are important players in the debt market. Other players are Trusts, Provident and pension funds.

Issuer	Instruments	Yields % (as on 19.12.2022)	Maturity	Investors	
Central Government	Dated Securities	6.85-7.45 (Semi)	1-30 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI	
Central Government	T-Bills	6.85 - 6.40	364/91 days	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI	
State Government	Dated Securities	7.53 - 7.57	10 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals	
PSUs Corporates	Bonds	7.50 -7.60	5-10 years	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals, FPI	
Corporates (AAA rated)	Bonds	7.50-7.85	1-10 years	Banks, MFs, Corporates, Individuals, FPI	
Corporates	Commercial Papers	6.80 - 7.95	15 days to 1 year	Banks, MFs, Fin Inst, Corporates, Individuals, FPIs	
Banks	Certificates of Deposit	6.65 - 7.60	15 days to 1 year	Banks, Insurance Co, PFs, MFs, PDs, Individuals	
Banks	Infra Bonds	7.60-7.70	6-7 years	Banks, Companies, MFs, PDs, Individuals	

#### (v) Types of Security Issuances and Eligible Investors

## (vi) Trading Mechanism

## **Government Securities and Money Market Instruments**

Currently, G-Sec trades are predominantly routed though NDS-OM which is a screen based anonymous order matching systems for secondary market trading in Government Securities owned by RBI. Corporate Debt is basically a phone driven market where deals are concluded verbally over recorded lines. The reporting of trade is done on the NSE Wholesale Debt Market segment.

## D. WHERE WILL THE SCHEME INVEST?

- 1. As per Regulation 43(1) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, the mutual funds can invest in
- **Investment in Bonds issued by PSU and other Government organizations:** The Scheme would invest in bonds representing the bonds comprising Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index and endeavor to track the benchmark index.
- Investment in State Development Loans (SDLs): The Scheme would invest in State Development Loans representing the State Development Loans comprising Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index and endeavor to track the benchmark index.
- Investment in Government Securities (G-Secs): The Scheme would invest in Government Securities representing the G-Secs comprising Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index and endeavor to track the benchmark index.
- Investment in money market instrument: The Scheme may also invest in money market instruments, in compliance with Regulations. Money Market Instruments will include only treasury bills and government securities having a residual maturity upto one year, Tri-Party Repos on Government securities or Treasury bills, CDs, CPs and any other like instruments as specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.
- In case of non-availability of the securities forming part of Index, the Scheme shall invest in issuances of issuer(s) not forming part of the index with duration, yield and credit rating in line with that of the non-available issuances of issuer(s) forming part of the index. Such investment in issuances of issuer(s) not forming part of the index shall be maximum of 20% of the aggregate portfolio of the Scheme.
- Such other securities/assets as may be permitted by the SEBI from time to time subject to Regulatory approval if any.

#### • Index Constituent

#### The index contains 2 equal weighted components of :

AAA PSU Bond component: Eligible bond with longest maturity issued by the 5 AAA rated PSUs selected based on the highest composite liquidity score maturing during the six month period ending April 30, 2026. SDL component: Eligible SDL with longest maturity issued by the 5 states/UTs selected based on the highest outstanding amount maturing during the six month period ending April 30, 2026

#### 2. Deployment of NFO Proceeds in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill:

In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/ 42 dated March 18, 2016, NFO proceeds may be deployed in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill before the closure of NFO period. However, no investment management and advisory fees will be charged on funds deployed in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bills during the NFO period. Further, the appreciation received from investment in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill shall be passed on to the investors. In case the minimum subscription amount is not garnered by the scheme during the NFO period, the interest earned upon investment of NFO proceeds in Triparty Repo on government securities or treasury bill shall be returned to investors, in proportion of their investments, alongwith the refund of the subscription amount.

### E. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT STRATEGIES?

UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund is a passively managed Index fund which will employ an investment approach designed to track the performance of Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index .

The Scheme will follow Buy and Hold investment strategy in which existing bonds and SDLs will be held till maturity unless sold for meeting redemptions requirement.

## F. ABOUT THE INDEX

## **Introduction**

Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index seeks to measure the performance of portfolio of State Development Loans (SDLs) and AAA rated bonds issued by PSUs maturing during the six month period ending April 30, 2026.

The index is computed using the total return methodology including price return and coupon return

## Methodology

The methodology is in compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 on May 23, 2022

### Index Structure

The index contains 2 components as on the base date of index

- 1) SDL component: Constituting 75% of the index
- 2) AAA PSU Bond component: Constituting 25% of the index

# 1) Methodology for SDL component – Constituting 75% of the index Eligibility norms

• SDL should not be a special security

## **Issuer Selection**

• 7 states/UTs are selected based on the highest outstanding amount as on December 30, 2022, maturing during the six month period ended April 30, 2026

## **Security Selection**

- As on December 30, 2022, for every selected state/UT, SDL with longest maturity maturing during the six month period ending April 30, 2026 is selected to be part of the index. These selected 7 securities will continue to remain in the index till they mature
- Only one SDL per state/UT to be part of the index

#### Weight Assignment

- Each state that is part of the SDL component (constituting 75% of index) is given equal weight as of the base date of the index
- Subsequently, the security level weights may drift due to price movement and accordingly, the total 75% weight of the SDL component may also drift
- Any coupon amount received is assumed to be reinvested in the portfolio on the same date, in the proportion of the existing weights

## 2) Methodology for AAA PSU Bond component – Constituting 25% of the index

# Eligibility NormsIssuer eligibility

- Issuing entity should be domiciled in India and should satisfy either of the following:
   PSUs including:
  - 1. Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs) as listed on DPE & DIPAM website
  - 2. Maharatna, Navratna and Miniratna as listed on DPE website, if not included in CPSEs list as mentioned in point 1
  - 3. Public Financial Institutions (PFIs) owned and managed by GOI and not included in points 1 and 2 above
  - 4. Statutory body set-up by Act of Parliament and included in the list of public enterprises sourced from https://www.indiabudget.gov.in/ having outstanding bonds of more than Rs. 100 crores

## • Bond eligibility

- Bond should be
  - 1. Plain vanilla with fixed coupon and fixed maturity
- 2. Denominated in INR
- 3. Be listed and traded on NSE and/or BSE and should be rated
- Bond should not be
- 1. Tax Free
- 2. Floating Rate Bond
- 3. Partially Paid up

- 4. Perpetual
- 5. Having Single Option (Call/Put)
- 6. Having step up/step down coupon which is linked to any contingent event
- 7. Convertible bonds
- 8. Having staggered redemption

## Selection Criteria

- Issuer Selection
  - Eligible issuers having credit rating of "AAA" (Triple A) and having eligible bonds maturing during the six month period ending April 30, 2026 at the time of index creation/review are shortlisted. In case an entity is rated by multiple rating agencies, the lowest rating assigned to the Non-Convertible Debenture/Long Term Debt of the entity is considered for the index selection purpose
  - Further, 3 issuers based on the highest composite liquidity score are selected to be part of the index
  - The composite liquidity score is calculated by allocating 80% weight to aggregate trading value, 10% weight to number of days traded and 10% weight to number of trades of all the eligible bonds of issuers during the twelve month period prior to December 30, 2022

## Bond Selection

• As on December 30, 2022, for every selected issuer, eligible bond with longest maturity maturing during the six month period ending April 30, 2026 is selected to be part of the index

## Weight Assignment

- Each issuer that is part of the AAA PSU Bond component (constituting 25% of index) is given equal weight as of the base date of the index
- Single issuer/group/sector weight is to be capped in compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 on May 23, 2022. Subsequently, the security level weights may drift due to price movement and accordingly, the total 25% weight of the AAA PSU Bond component may also drift
- Any coupon amount received is assumed to be reinvested in the portfolio on the same date, in the proportion of the existing weights

#### Index Rebalancing/Reconstitution

- On a semi-annual basis, index will be screened for compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 on May 23, 2022. In case of non-compliance, suitable corrective measures will be taken to ensure compliance with the norms
- During the semi-annual review, the total weights to the SDL and AAA PSU Bond components will be reset to the original 75:25 and the underlying security level weights within each component will be also reset to equal weight
- Based on the governments 'in principle approval' to disinvest its stake in some of the PSUs, such entities are not included to be part of the index at launch/inception of the index. On account of disinvestment in an existing constituent, such issuer shall be excluded from the index effective next rebalancing/reconstitution only if the disinvestment process has been completed
- In case a new eligible issuer gets downgraded before the portfolio disclosure date (T-3), such issuer shall not be included in the index
- Apart from scheduled review, in case an existing issuer gets downgraded below AAA, bonds of such issuer to be excluded from the index within 5 working days of such downgrade, in compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 on May 23, 2022
- Due to the above stated reasons, if the index is rebalanced and issuer/s move out of the index,
  - If the total number of AAA PSU issuers in the index is 2 and above, then the total weight of the AAA PSU securities being excluded will be redistributed among the remaining AAA PSU securities proportionally. This will be subject to issuer limit in compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR /2022/69 on May 23, 2022
  - If the total number of AAA PSU issuers in the index fall below 2, then new AAA PSU issuers will be
    included in the index based on the issuer selection and bond selection criteria mentioned in the AAA
    PSU Bond component index methodology section above, to take the AAA PSU issuer count to minimum
    2 and the total existing weightage of AAA PSU Bond component will be divided equally amongst all the
    AAA PSU issuers in the index

- Except for the above stated reasons, there will be no inclusion and exclusion in the index during the semiannual review
- As the index includes securities that shall mature during the six month period ending on the final maturity date of the index, any proceeds from the security redemption prior to the final maturity date of the index shall be re-invested using the following waterfall approach:
  - The proceeds from security redemption will be reinvested in the longest maturity outstanding security issued by the same issuer (SDL in case of state/UT and Bond/money market instrument in case of corporate bond) and maturing on or just before the index maturity date with the same weightage. This will be subject to single issuer limit in compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 on May 23, 2022
  - In case a replacement in the form of outstanding security of the same issuer cannot be found for reinvestment then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in the remaining portfolio on the same date in the proportion of the existing weights. This will be subject to single issuer limit in compliance with the Norms for Debt Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs)/Index Funds announced by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 on May 23, 2022
  - In case due to any reason, it is not possible to meet any norms as prescribed by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DOF2/P/CIR/2022/69 dated May 23, 2022, then the proceeds from such redemption shall be reinvested in a T-Bill maturing on or just before the index maturity date
  - If the last outstanding security (including T-Bill) in the index matures before the final index maturity date, all redemption proceeds shall be re-invested in The Clearing Corporation of India Ltd.'s (CCIL) TREPS overnight rate tracked by Nifty 1D Rate Index for any subsequent days till the maturity of the index

## **Index Termination**

The index shall mature on April 30, 2026. If the index matures on a holiday, the index value will be computed till the prior working day.

Sr. No.	ISIN	Issuer	Maturity Date	Coupon	Outstanding Amount (Rs. Crs.)	Weights	YTM (as on 03/01/2023)	Category
1	IN3120160020	TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT	27-04-2026	7.96%	18,125	10.71%	7.36%	SDL
2	IN1520160020	GUJARAT GOVERNMENT	27-04-2026	7.96%	14,720	10.71%	7.35%	SDL
3	IN3320160010	UTTAR PRADESH GOVERNMENT	20-04-2026	8.02%	16,400	10.71%	7.35%	SDL
4	IN2920160016	RAJASTHAN GOVERNMENT	20-04-2026	7.98%	14,630	10.71%	7.34%	SDL
5	IN3420150176	WEST BENGAL GOVERNMENT	23-03-2026	8.10%	14,500	10.71%	7.35%	SDL
6	IN2220150204	MAHARASHTRA GOVERNMENT	09-03-2026	8.51%	15,500	10.71%	7.33%	SDL
7	IN1920180198	KARNATAKA GOVERNMENT	06-03-2026	8.28%	17,188	10.71%	7.34%	SDL
8	INE556F08KC2	SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA	09-03-2026	7.23%	17,000	8.33%	7.59%	AAA PSU
9	INE020B08DW1	REC LIMITED	28-02-2026	7.32%	7,359	8.33%	7.57%	AAA PSU
10	INE261F08DO9	NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	30-01-2026	7.40%	7,030	8.33%	7.60%	AAA PSU
		Total			1,42,452	100.00%	7.41%	

## **Tentative Portfolio:**

The below tentative portfolio consisting of 7 SDLs issued by states/UTs and 3 bonds issued by AAA rated PSUs is prepared using the data cut-off date of 30/12/2022:

## G. FUNDAMENTAL ATTRIBUTES

Following are the Fundamental Attributes of the scheme, in terms of Regulation 18 (15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations:

## (i) Type of the scheme

UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund is an open-ended target maturity index fund investing in constituents of Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index. A Relatively High Interest Rate Risk and Moderate Credit Risk.

## (ii) Investment Objective

Main Objective – as given in Clause II B Investment pattern - as given in Clause II C

## (iii) Terms of Issue

Liquidity provision of redemption: Only provisions relating to redemption as given in the SID.

Aggregate Expense and Fees [as given in clause IV (A) (a) & (b)] charged to the scheme.

Any safety net of guarantee provided: UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund is not a guaranteed or assured return scheme.

In accordance with Regulation 18(15A) of the SEBI (MF) Regulations, the Trustees shall ensure that no change in the fundamental attributes of the Scheme and the Options thereunder or the trust or fee and expenses payable or any other change which would modify the Scheme and the Options thereunder and affect the interests of Unitholders is carried out unless:

- 1) A written communication about the proposed change is sent to each Unitholder and an advertisement is given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated; and
- 2) The Unitholders are given an option for a period of 30 days to exit at the prevailing Net Asset Value without any exit load.

In addition to the conditions specified under Regulation 18 (15A) for bringing change in the fundamental attributes of any scheme, the trustees shall take comments of the SEBI before bringing such change(s).

## H. HOW WILL THE SCHEME BENCHMARK ITS PERFORMANCE?

Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index is the benchmark for UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund. The performance of the scheme is benchmarked to the Total Return Variant of the benchmark index that is Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index.

Benchmark has been chosen on the basis of the investment pattern/objective of the scheme and the composition of the index.

Age (in yrs.)	Qualifications	Experience	Other Schemes Managed
54 Yrs.	M.Com, MFM, CAIIB-I, Certificate Examination of IIB for the Employees of UTI	He joined Erstwhile UTI in October 1989 and was subsequently transferred to UTI AMC with effect from January 15, 2003. He has overall 31 years of experience in Primary Market Investment / Dealing and Fund Management.	UTI Hybrid Equity Fund (Debt Portion) UTI Equity Savings Fund (Debt Portion) UTI Multi Asset Fund (Debt Portion) UTI Fixed Term Income Funds, UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund UTI Fixed Income Interval Fund Series II UTI CCF – Savings Plan (Debt Portion) UTI Retirement Benefit Pension Fund (Debt Portion) UTI Unit Linked Insurance Plan(Debt Portion) UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity April 2033 Index Fund UTI CRISIL SDL Maturity June 2027 Index Fund

## I. WHO MANAGES THE SCHEME?

Mr. Sunil Patil is the dedicated Fund Manager of UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund.

## J. WHAT ARE THE INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS?

Subject to SEBI (MF) Regulations, guidelines on investment from time to time:

- (a) Being an Index Fund, as per SEBI Regulations, Investments under the Scheme shall be in accordance with the weightage of the scripts in the Benchmark Index.
- (b) Investment in Listed and Unrated Debt instruments SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/104 dated October 01, 2019
  - 1. Mutual fund scheme shall not invest in unlisted debt instruments including commercial papers (CPs), other than (a) government securities, (b) other money market instruments and (c) derivative products such as Interest Rate Swaps (IRS), Interest Rate Futures (IRF), etc. which are used by mutual funds for hedging. However, mutual fund schemes may invest in unlisted Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) not exceeding 10% of the debt portfolio of the scheme subject to the condition that such unlisted NCDs have a simple structure (i.e. with fixed and uniform coupon, fixed maturity period, without any options, fully paid up upfront, without any credit enhancements or structured obligations) and are rated and secured with coupon payment frequency on monthly basis.

However, investments in such identified NCDs shall continue to be subject to compliance with investment due diligence and all other applicable investment restrictions.

- 2. For the purpose of the provisions of paragraph (c), listed debt instruments shall include listed and to be listed debt instruments.
- 3. All fresh investments by mutual fund schemes in CPs would be made only in CPs which are listed or to be listed.
- 4. Further, investment in unrated debt and money market instruments, other than government securities, treasury bills, etc. by mutual fund schemes shall be subject to the following:
  - a. Investments should only be made in such instruments, including bills re-discounting, usance bills, etc., that are generally not rated and for which separate investment norms or limits are not provided in SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and various circulars issued thereunder.
  - b. Exposure of mutual fund schemes in such instruments, shall not exceed 5% of the net assets of the schemes.
  - c. All such investments shall be made with the prior approval of the Board of AMC and the Board of trustees.
- (c) Save as otherwise expressly provided under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) regulations, the mutual fund shall not advance any loans for any purpose.
- (d) Pending deployment of funds of the Scheme in securities in terms of the investment objective of the scheme as stated above, the funds of the Scheme may be invested in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks in accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 1/ 91171 /07 dated April 16, 2007, SEBI/HO/IMD /DF4/ CIR/P/2019/093 dated August 16, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20, 2019 and such deposits shall abide by the following guidelines:
  - "Short Term" for parking of funds shall be treated as a period not exceeding 91 days.
  - Such short-term deposits shall be held in the name of the Scheme.
  - The scheme shall not park more than 15% of the net assets in short term deposit(s) of all the scheduled commercial banks put together. However, such limit may be raised to 20% with prior approval of the Trustee.
  - Parking of funds in short term deposits of associate and sponsor scheduled commercial banks together shall not exceed 20% of total deployment by the Mutual Fund in short term deposits.
  - The scheme shall not park more than 10% of the net assets in short term deposit(s), with any one scheduled commercial bank including its subsidiaries.
  - Trustees/Asset Management Companies (AMCs) shall ensure that no funds of a scheme are parked in short term deposit (STD) of a bank which has invested in that scheme. Trustees/AMCs shall also ensure that the bank in which a scheme has STD does not invest in the said scheme until the scheme has STD with such bank.
  - Asset Management Company (AMC) shall not be permitted to charge any investment management and advisory fees for parking of funds in short term deposits of scheduled commercial banks (SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2019/101 dated September 20,2019).
  - The AMC/Trustee may alter these above stated restrictions from time to time to the extent the SEBI Regulations change, so as to permit the Scheme to make their investments in the full spectrum of permitted investments for mutual funds to achieve its respective investment objective. All investments of the Scheme will be made in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and any other regulations that may be applicable from time to time.

- The above shall not apply to Term Deposits placed as margins for trading in cash as per SEBI Circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No. 7/129592 dated June 23, 2008.
- (e) UTI Mutual Fund shall buy and sell securities on the basis of deliveries and shall in all cases of purchases, take delivery of relative securities and in all cases of sale, deliver the securities and shall in no case put itself in a position whereby it has to make short sale or carry forward transaction unless allowed by SEBI.
- (f) A mutual fund scheme shall not invest more than:
  a. 10% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AAA; or
  b. 8% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated AA; or
  c. 6% of its NAV in debt and money market securities rated A and below issued by a single issuer.
  The above investment limits may be extended by up to 2% of the NAV of the scheme with prior approval of the Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of the AMC, subject to compliance with the overall 12% limit specified in clause 1 of Seventh Schedule of MF Regulation.
- (g) As per SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/102 dated September 24, 2019, investments by Mutual Funds in partly paid debentures shall be made as per the guidelines issued by AMFI, in consultation with SEBI from time to time.
- (h) Valuation of money market and debt securities with respect to Inter-scheme transfer in accordance with SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2019/102 dated September 24, 2019 is as follows:
  - a. AMCs shall seek prices for IST of any money market or debt security (irrespective of maturity), from the valuation agencies.
  - b. AMFI, in consultation with valuation agencies shall decide a turn-around-time (TAT), within which IST prices shall be provided by the agencies.
  - c. If prices from the valuation agencies are received within the pre-agreed TAT, an average of the prices so received shall be used for IST pricing.
  - d. If price from only one valuation agency is received within the agreed TAT, that price may be used for IST pricing.
  - e. If prices are not received from any of the valuation agencies within the agreed TAT, AMCs may determine the price for the IST, in accordance with Clause 3 (a) of Seventh Schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.
- (i) Investments of the scheme are held in the name of the scheme. UTI MF shall, get the securities purchased by the scheme transferred in the name of the scheme, whenever investments are intended to be of long-term nature.
- (j) The scheme may participate in the securities lending program, in accordance with the terms of securities lending scheme announced by SEBI. The activity shall be carried out through approved intermediaries.

The schemes may engage in Securities Lending not exceeding 20% of the net assets of the scheme and not more than 5% of the net assets of a Scheme can generally be deployed in Stock Lending to any single approved intermediary / counterparty.

- (k) If mutual funds are permitted to borrow securities, the scheme may, in appropriate circumstances borrow securities in accordance with SEBI guidelines in that regard.
- (1) The scheme shall not make any investment in any unlisted security of an associate or Group Company of the sponsors; or any security issued by way of private placement by an associate or group company of the sponsors; or the listed securities of group companies of the sponsors which is in excess of 25% of the net assets.
- (m) Based upon the liquidity needs, the scheme may invest in Government of India/State Government Securities to the extent to which such investment can be made by the scheme.
- (n) Investment by the scheme in other Mutual Fund schemes will be in accordance with Regulation 44(1), Seventh Schedule of the SEBI (MF) Regulations as under: A scheme may invest in another scheme under the same asset management company or any other mutual fund without charging any fees, provided that aggregate inter scheme investment made by all schemes under the same management or in schemes under the management of any other asset management company shall not exceed 5% of the net asset value of the mutual fund. Such investment will be consistent with the investment objective of the scheme. No investment management fees will be charged by the AMC on such investment.

- (o) **IST (Inter Scheme Transfer)** Transfer of investments from one Scheme to another Scheme in the same mutual fund, shall be allowed only if:-
  - such transfers are made at the prevailing market price for quoted Securities on spot basis. Explanation: spot basis shall have the same meaning as specified by Stock exchange for spot transactions.
     Provided that inter scheme transfer of money market or debt security (irrespective of maturity) shall take place based on prices made available by valuation agencies as prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
  - (ii) the securities so transferred shall be in conformity with the investment objective of the Scheme to which such transfer has been made.
  - (iii) ISTs shall take place in compliance with various conditions as specified by SEBI vide its circular SEBI/HO /IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2020/202 dated October 08, 2020.

## In case of Open Ended Schemes, ISTs may be allowed in the following scenarios:

## For meeting liquidity requirement in a scheme in case of unanticipated redemption pressure:

AMCs shall have an appropriate Liquidity Risk Management (LRM) Model at scheme level, approved by trustees, to ensure that reasonable liquidity requirements are adequately provided for. Recourse to ISTs for managing liquidity will only be taken after the following avenues for raising liquidity have been attempted and exhausted:

- I. Use of scheme cash & cash equivalent
- II. Use of market borrowing
- III. Selling of scheme securities in the market
- IV. After attempting all the above, if there is still a scheme level liquidity deficit, then out of the remaining securities, outward ISTs of the optimal mix of low duration paper with highest quality shall be effected.

The use of market borrowing before ISTs will be optional and Fund Manager may at his discretion take decision on borrowing in the best interest of unitholders. The option of market borrowing or selling of security as mentioned at para (o) II & (o) III above may be used in any combination and not necessarily in the above order. In case option of market borrowing and/or selling of security is not used, the reason for the same shall be recorded with evidence.

- (p) The scheme shall not make any investment in any fund of fund scheme.
- (q) The mutual fund shall not borrow except to meet temporary liquidity needs of the mutual fund for the purpose of repurchase, redemption of units or payment of interest to the unitholders.

**Provided** that the mutual fund shall not borrow more than 20% of the net asset of the scheme and the duration of such a borrowing shall not exceed a period of six months.

#### K. HOW HAS THE SCHEME PERFORMED?

This scheme is a new scheme and does not have any performance track record.

# L. HOW THE SCHEME IS DIFFERENT FROM OTHER EXISTING SCHEMES OF UTI MUTUAL FUND?

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty 50 Index Fund			
Asset Allocation Pattern		Indicative Allocation (% of total assets)		
	Instruments	Minimum Allocation (%)	Maximum Allocation (%)	<b>Risk Profile</b>
	Securities covered by the Nifty 50 Index	95	100	Medium to High
	Money Market instruments	0	5	Low to Medium
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by Nifty 50 Index.			
Differentiation	UTI Nifty 50 Index Fund is an open ended scheme replicating/tracking Nifty 50 index, which aims to invest in stocks of companies comprising Nifty 50 Index and endeavor to achieve return equivalent to Nifty 50 Index by "passive" investment.			

UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund endeavors
to track and provide similar returns to its benchmark Nifty SDL Plus AAA
PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in constituents representing
this index. The fund follows a passive strategy of management with endeavor
to generate similar returns to its benchmark.

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty Next 50 Index Fund			
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments	Asset Allocation Risk (% of Net Assets) profile		Risk profile
		Maximum	Minimum	prome
	Securities covered by underlying index	100%	95%	Medium to High
	Cash/Money Market Instruments including Triparty Repo and Units of Liquid Mutual Fund	5%	0%	Low
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Index.			
Differentiation	UTI Nifty Next 50 Index Fund is an open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the Nifty Next 50 Index, which aims to invest in stocks of companies comprising the Nifty Next 50 Index and endeavor to achieve return equivalent to Nifty Next 50 Index Fund by "passive" investment.			
	UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund endeavo track and provide similar returns to its benchmark Nifty SDL Plus AAA Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in constituents representing index. The fund follows a passive strategy of management with endeavo generate similar returns to its benchmark.		AAA PSU senting this	

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty200 Momentum 30 Index	Fund		
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments	Asset Allocation Risk		
		(% of Ne	t Assets)	profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by Nifty200	100%	95%	Medium
	Momentum 30 Index			to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments	5%	0%	Low
	including Triparty Repo and units of			
	Liquid Mutual Fund			
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by Nifty200			
	Momentum 30 Index			
Differentiation	UTI Nifty200 Momentum 30 Index Fund is an open-ended scheme			
	replicating/tracking the Nifty200 Mor			
	returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the			
	securities as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error.			
	UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund endeavors to			
	track and provide similar returns to its benchmark Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU			
	Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in constituents representing this			
	index. The fund follows a passive strategy of management with endeavor to			
	generate similar returns to its benchmark.			

Name of the existing scheme	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Index Fund			
Asset Allocation Pattern		Asset Allocation Risk		Risk
	Type of Instruments	(% of Ne	(% of Net Assets)	
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by S&P BSE	100%	95%	Medium
	Sensex Index			to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments			
	including Triparty Repo on	5%	0%	Low
	Government Securities or			
	treasury bill and units of Liquid			
	Mutual Fund			

Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by S&P BSE
	Sensex Index.
Differentiation	UTI S&P BSE Sensex Index Fund is an open-ended scheme replicating/tracking the S&P BSE Sensex TRI which aims to is to provide returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the securities as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund endeavors to track and provide similar returns to its benchmark Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in constituents representing this index. The fund follows a passive strategy of management with endeavor to generate similar returns to its benchmark

Name of the existing scheme	UTI S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fu	ınd		
Asset Allocation Pattern		Asset Al	location	Risk
	Type of Instruments	(% of Ne	t Assets)	profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by S&P BSE Low	100%	95%	Medium
	Volatility Index			to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments			
	including Triparty Repo and units of	5%	0%	Low
	Liquid Mutual Fund			
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises securities covered by S&P BSE Low			
	Volatility Index.			
Differentiation	UTI S&P BSE Low Volatility Index Fund is an open-ended scheme			
	replicating/tracking S&P BSE Low			
	returns that, before expenses, closely correspond to the total returns of the			
	securities as represented by the underlying index, subject to tracking error.			
	UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund endeavors to			
	track and provide similar returns to its benchmark Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU			
	Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by investing in constituents representing this			
	index. The fund follows a passive strategy of management with endeavor to			
	generate similar returns to its benchman	rk		

Name of the existing scheme	UTI Nifty Midcap 150 Quality 50 Inc	lex Fund		
Asset Allocation Pattern	Type of Instruments	Asset All (% of Net		Risk profile
		Maximum	Minimum	
	Securities covered by Nifty Midcap150 Quality 50 Index	100%	95%	Medium to High
	Debt/ Money Market instruments including Triparty Repo on Government Securities or treasury bill and units of Liquid Mutual Fund	5%	0%	Low
Primary Investment Pattern	The fund portfolio primarily comprises Quality 50 Index.	securities cove	ered by Nifty	Midcap 150
Differentiation	UTI Nifty Midcap 150 Quality 50 replicating/tracking Nifty Midcap 150 before expenses, closely correspond t represented by the underlying index, su UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond A track and provide similar returns to its Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index by invo- index. The fund follows a passive stra- generate similar returns to its benchman	Quality 50 TF to the total ret bject to trackin apr 2026 75:25 benchmark N esting in cons ategy of mana	RI to provide turns of the s ng error. Index Fund e fifty SDL Plus tituents repre	returns that, securities as endeavors to s AAA PSU senting this

## **III. UNITS & OFFER**

This section provides details you need to know for investing in the scheme.

A. NEW FUND OFFER (NF	70)
New Fund Offer Period	UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund
This is the period during	NFO Opens on: Friday, January 27, 2023
which a new scheme sells its units to the investors	NFO Closes on: Wednesday, February 08, 2023
	The AMC reserves the right to extend the closing date, subject to the condition that
	the NFO shall not be kept open for more than 15 days.
New Fund Offer Price	During the New Fund Offer period, the units of the scheme will be sold at face
This is the price per unit	value i.e. Rs. 10/- per unit.
that the investors have to	
pay to invest during the	
NFO.	
Minimum Amount for Application in the NFO	<b>Minimum amount of investment under all plans and options</b> During NFO, minimum initial investment amount is Rs.5,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.
	Subsequent minimum investment amount is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter
	In case of investors opting to switch into the Scheme from existing Scheme(s) of UTI Mutual Fund (subject to completion of lock in period, if any) during the NFO period, the minimum amount is Rs.5,000/- per application and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter.
Dematerialization	(a) Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011; the
	unit holders of the scheme shall be provided an option to hold units in demat form in addition to physical form.
	(b) The Unit holders would have an option to hold the Units in dematerialized
	form. Accordingly, the Units of the Scheme will be available in dematerialized
	(electronic) form. The Applicant intending to hold Units in dematerialized
	form will be required to have a beneficiary account with a Depository
	Participant (DP) of the National Securities Depositories Limited (NSDL)/
	Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) and will be required to mention
	in the application form DP's Name, DP ID No. and Beneficiary Account No. with the DP at the time of purchasing Units during the NFO of the Scheme.
	(c) Further, investors also have an option to convert their physical holdings into
	the dematerialized mode at a later date. Each Option held in the dematerialized
	form shall be identified on the basis of an International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted by NSDL and CDSL. The ISIN No.
	details of the respective option can be obtained from your DP or you can
	access the website link www.nsdl.co.in or www.cdslindia.com. The holding of
	units in the dematerialized mode would be subject to the guidelines/ procedural
	requirements as laid by the Depositories viz. NSDL/CDSL from time to time.
Auto Switch Facility	The scheme will offer an Auto Switch Facility during the NFO of UTI Nifty SDL
·	Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund. Under which switch will be
	effected on last day of NFO. UTI Mutual Fund reserves the right to extend or limit
	the said facility or such terms and conditions as may be decided from time to time.
Minimum Target amount	An amount of Rs. 10/- crore is targeted to be raised during the New Fund Offer
This is the minimum	Period of the scheme. If the targeted amount of Rs. 10 crore is not subscribed to,
amount required to operate	UTI AMC shall refund the entire amount collected by the scheme within a period
the scheme and if this is not	of five business days from the date of closure of subscription list and in the manner
collected during the NFO	as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
period, then all the investors	In the event of failure to refur d the evenue to
would be refunded the amount invested without	In the event of failure to refund the amounts within the specified period, UTI AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the applicants at a rate of fifteen per cent per
any return. However, if	shall be liable to pay interest to the applicants at a rate of fifteen per cent per annum from the expiry of five business days from the date of closure of the
	annum nom me expiry of the ousiness days nom me date of closure of the

AMC fails to refund the sumount within 5 business days, interest as specified by SEBI (currently 15% pa), will be paid to the investors from the expiry of 5 business days from the date of closure of the subscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 erores will be retained in full. <b>Maximum Anount to be</b> restrict (fi any) This is the maximum anount which can be collected during the NYO period, as decided by the AMC       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 erores will be retained in full. <b>Pre Closure &amp; Fxtension</b> of the Offer       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC. <b>Plans and Options offered The scheme offers following plans</b> Regular Plan Direct Plan <b>Both the plans offer only Growth Option. Growth Option</b> . <b>Growth Option</b> Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV. <b>Direct Plan:</b> Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expense; commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan. <b>Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall</b>						
days, interest as specified by SEB1 (currenty 15% pa), will be paid to the investors from the expiry of 5 business days from the date of cleaver of the subscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full. <b>Traised (if ray)</b> This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC <b>Prc Closure &amp; Extension</b> The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer arilier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the Ages. Similarly, the Regular Plan Direct Plan <b>Plans and Options offered The scheme offers following plans</b> Regular Plan Direct Plan <b>Both the plans offer only Growth Option. Growth Option</b> Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits hooked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV. <b>Direct Plan:</b> Direct Plan <b>Direct Plan:</b> Direct Plan is only for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan and Direct Plan will have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission et. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / darged from Direct Plan.''. <b>Treatment of applications under "Direct Plan and Direct Plan direct Plan</b> ''. <b>Treatment of applications under "Direct Plan direct Plan</b> ''. <b>Treatment of applications under "Direct Plan din Direct Plan</b> ''. <b>Treatment of applications under "D</b>		subscription	n list			
SFBI (currently <sup>1</sup> 5% p.a.)         will be paid to the investors         from the cxpiry of 5         business days from the date         adsymmed and to the investors         from anoth to be         No maximum amount which can be         collected during the NPO         Pret Closure & Extension         of the Offer         budget						
will be paid to the investors from the capity of 5 business days from the date of closure of the subscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full. <b>raised (if an)</b> This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC <b>Pre Closure &amp; Extension</b> of the Offer       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer araiter by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC. <b>Plans and Options offered Both the plans offer only Growth Option.</b> <b>Growth Option</b> Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV. <b>Direct Plan</b> <b>Direct Plan</b> Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission ete. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be condicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nify SDI. Plans AAA PSUS for AdA 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan A Mort mentioned Direct Plan A Mort mentioned Direct Plan A Mort						
from the expiry of 5 business days from the date of eleaure of the cubscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full. <b>Maximum Amount to be</b> raised (if any) This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full. <b>Pre Closure &amp; Extension</b> of the Offer       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC./Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having mationvide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC. <b>Plans and Options offered The scheme offers following plans</b> Regular Plan Direct Plan <b>Both the plans offer only Growth Option.</b> <b>Growth Option</b> Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV. <b>Direct Plan</b> Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan. <th></th> <th colspan="3"></th> <th></th>						
business days from the date of closure of the subscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 erores will be retained in full. <b>Maximum Amount to be</b> raised (if any) This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NPO period, as decided by the AMC.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 erores will be retained in full. <b>Pre Closure &amp; Extension</b> of the Offer       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer eript by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationvide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC. <b>Plans and Options offered The scheme offers following plans</b> Regular Plan Direct Plan <b>Both the plans offer only Growth Option</b> . <b>Growth Option</b> Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV. <b>Direct Plan:</b> Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission et. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.       Portfolio of the Scheme name in the appli						
of subscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.         This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.         Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer pariod, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having mationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         Direct Plan is only for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the application form, for example, "UTT Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan.	from the expiry of 5					
of subscription period.       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.         This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC       No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.         Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer pariod, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having mationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         Direct Plan is only for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the application form, for example, "UTT Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan.	business days from the date					
Maximum Amount to be raised (if any)         No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.           This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC         The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.           Plans and Options offered         The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan           Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.           Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.           The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.           Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans: "Scenario Broker Code mentoned Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" aga	of closure of the					
Maximum Amount to be raised (if any)         No maximum limit. Over subscription above Rs. 10 crores will be retained in full.           This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC         The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.           Plans and Options offered         The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan           Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.           Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.           The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.           Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans: "Scenario Broker Code mentoned Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" aga	subscription period.					
raised (if any)         This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC         Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer         of the Offer         Price (Dasure & Extension of the Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer and the subscription the subscription to the New Fund Offer and the Subscription the New Fund Offer and the Subscription to the New Fund Offer and the subscription to the New Fund Offer and Subscription the New Fund Offer and the subscription to the New Fund Offer and the Subscription the New Fund Offer and the subscription the Subscription and the subscription the New Fund Offer and Subscription the Subscription and the subscription the Subscription and the fund is not available for investors who rout their investments through a Distributor.         Direct Plan is only for invest	<b></b>	No maximu	m limit. Over subscription a	bove Rs. 10 crores wil	l be retained in full	l.
This is the maximum amount which can be collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC       The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer carlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratic excluding distribution expenses, commission det. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.       Treatment of applications under "Direct" "Regular" Plans:         Tere tore of applications under "Direct" Plan and Direct Plan.       Not mentioned         Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan      <	raised (if anv)		L.			
collected during the NFO period, as decided by the AMC         Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option         Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission det and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be puid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.       Treatment of applications under "Direct" "Regular" Plans:         Text ent of applications under "Direct Plan will be common.       How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan is Not mentioned						
period, as decided by the AMC         Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer         The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expenser atic excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme nume in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 73:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct" "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Realing and the mentioned Direct Plan and Direct Plan is a Not mentioned Not mentioned Direcet Plan is Not mentioned Not mentioned Direct Plan is N	amount which can be					
period, as decided by the AMC         Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer         The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expenser atic excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme nume in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 73:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct" "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Realing and the mentioned Direct Plan and Direct Plan is a Not mentioned Not mentioned Direcet Plan is Not mentioned Not mentioned Direct Plan is N	collected during the NFO					
AMC         Pre Closure & Extension         of the Offer         The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New         Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New         Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the         AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans         Regular Plan.       Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option         Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors whor route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.       Portfolio of the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus A						
Pre Closure & Extension of the Offer         The AMC / Trustees reserve the right to extend the closing date of the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.           Plans and Options offered         The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan           Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.           Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.           The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.           Portfolio of the Scheme nume in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".           Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans".           Tereatment of applications under "Direct" Plan 3 Not mentioned         Direct Plan 2 Not mentioned         Direct Plan 3 Not mentioned         Direct Plan 4 Mentioned           It is prover than						
of the Offer       Fund Offer period, subject to the condition that the subscription to the New Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is notly for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme nume in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 73:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan"         Not mentioned       Planet Code mentioned Plan mentioned by Default Plan to be captured by the investor         Motenenioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned		The AMC	/ Trustees reserve the righ	at to extend the close	ing date of the Ne	ew
Fund Offer shall not be kept open for more than 15 days. Similarly, the AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option         Growth Option       Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.       Portfolio of the Scheme ander "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Treatment of applications under "Direct" V "Regular" Plans:       Scenario         Mot mentioned       Direct Plan         A Mot mentioned       Not mentioned         Direct Plan       Not mentioned         Portfolio of the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "U						
AMC/Trustee may close the New Fund Offer earlier by giving one day's notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationvide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offer following plans Regular Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option         Growth Option       Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors and Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan?         Treatment of applications under "Direct	of the offer					
notice in at least one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan Will have to indicate "Direct Plan"         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plana         Mot mentioned       Not mentioned         Not mentioned       Not mentioned         Not mentioned       Not mentioned         Direct Plan       Not mentioned         Direct Plan       Direct Plan <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plan mentioned by Default Plan to be captured 1 Not mentioned         3 Not mentioned       Direct Plan 3 Not mentioned       Direct Plan 4 Mentioned       Direct Plan 7 Mentioned						
head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan ".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plar mentioned by Default Plan to be captured         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan		notice in a	t least one English daily no	ewspaper having nat	tionwide circulation	on
head office of the Mutual Fund is situated. Any changes in pre closure and extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan ".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plar mentioned by Default Plan to be captured         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan		as well as	in a newspaper published	in the language of t	he region where the	the
extension of the offer will be displayed on the website of the AMC.         Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.       Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:       Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         Not mentioned       Plan emtioned by Default Plan to by the investor         Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         4       Direct       Reg						
Plans and Options offered       The scheme offers following plans Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will be common.         Not mentioned       Par mentioned pricet Plan: "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Teatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans: Scenario Broker Code mentioned       Plan mentioned Direct Plan 2 Not mentioned Regular         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan 4 Mentioned       Direct Plan 6 Direct Plan 7 Mentioned						inte
Regular Plan Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will bave to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans: Scenario       Scenario         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plan mentioned         1       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         4       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         4       Dire	Plans and Ontions offered					
Direct Plan         Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option         Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Teatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan	Thans and Options oncrea					
Both the plans offer only Growth Option.         Growth Option         Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plan mentioned Direct Plan         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentio						
Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan 4         4       Mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan Direct Plan 5       Direct         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan Direct Plan 7       Direct Plan Regular       Direct Plan Plan		Direct I lui				
Growth Option Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan: Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned       Direct Plan Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan 4         4       Mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan Direct Plan 5       Direct         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan Direct Plan 7       Direct Plan Regular       Direct Plan Plan		Both the pl	ans offer only Growth Ont	ion.		
Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply:       Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned Plan mentioned by Default Plan to by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Not Mentioned       Direct Plan         6       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         7       Me		Both the p				
Ordinarily no IDCW will be made under this option. All income generated and profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan:         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply:       Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned Plan mentioned by Default Plan to by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Not Mentioned       Direct Plan         6       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         7       Me		Growth Or	otion			
profits booked will be ploughed back and returns will be reflected through the NAV.         Direct Plan :         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plan mentioned Direct Plan to by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         6       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         7       Mentioned       Regular       Regular Plan <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>der this option. All in</th> <th>ncome generated a</th> <th>and</th>				der this option. All in	ncome generated a	and
NAV.         Direct Plan :         Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned         by the investor       Plan mentioned by Default Plan to by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned         2       Not mentioned       Direct         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct         5       Direct       Not Mentioned         6       Direct       Regular         7       Mentioned       Regular						
Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned       Plan mentioned by be fault Plan to be y the investor         1       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         6       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         7       Mentioned       Regular       Regular Plan		<u>^</u>	· · · ·			
Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned Direct         1       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         6       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         7       Mentioned       Regular       Regular Plan						
Direct Plan is only for investors who purchase/subscribe units directly with the Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.         The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned Direct         1       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         2       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         3       Not mentioned       Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Direct Plan         4       Mentioned       Direct Plan         5       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         6       Direct       Regular       Direct Plan         7       Mentioned       Regular       Regular Plan		Direct Plan				
Fund and is not available for investors who route their investments through a Distributor.The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investor1Not mentioned2Not mentioned3Not mentioned44Mentioned550607Mentioned7Mentioned8Regular7Mentioned889999999999999999999999999999999 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>purchase/subscribe u</th> <th>nits directly with t</th> <th>the</th>				purchase/subscribe u	nits directly with t	the
Distributor.The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:Scenario by the investorPlan mentioned by by the investorDirect Plan de Direct Plan1Not mentioned2Not mentioned3Not mentioned4Mentioned5Direct6Direct7Mentioned7Mentioned8Regular9Direct Plan9Direct Plan9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan9Direct Plan9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan9Direct Plan9Direct9Direct Plan <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>						
The Direct Plan will be a separate plan under the Scheme and shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan					6	
expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned         2       Not mentioned       Direct         3       Not mentioned       Direct         4       Mentioned       Direct         5       Direct       Not Mentioned         6       Direct       Regular         7       Mentioned       Regular						
expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and will have a separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan.         Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.         How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".         Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:         Scenario       Broker Code mentioned by the investor         1       Not mentioned       Not mentioned         2       Not mentioned       Direct         3       Not mentioned       Direct         4       Mentioned       Direct         5       Direct       Not Mentioned         6       Direct       Regular         7       Mentioned       Regular		The Direct	Plan will be a separate plan	under the Scheme a	nd shall have a low	ver
separate NAV. No commission shall be paid / charged from Direct Plan. Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common. How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan". Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans: Scenario Broker Code mentioned plan mentioned by be captured 1 Not mentioned Not mentioned Direct Plan 2 Not mentioned Direct Direct Plan 3 Not mentioned Regular Direct Plan 4 Mentioned Direct Not Mentioned Direct Plan 5 Direct Not Mentioned Direct Plan 7 Mentioned Regular Regular Plan						
Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan						<i>.</i> .
How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan		separate ra				
How to apply: Investors subscribing under Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan		Portfolio of	the Scheme under the Regul	lar Plan and Direct Pla	n will be common.	
"Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan						
"Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form, for example, "UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan		How to ar	only: Investors subscribing	under Direct Plan y	will have to indica	ate
Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund - Direct Plan".Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular						
Treatment of applications under "Direct"/ "Regular" Plans:ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular						
ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular			lastanti se Bona ripi 20.	20 / 5.25 mach i una		
ScenarioBroker Code mentioned by the investorPlan mentioned by the investorDefault Plan to be captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular		Treatment	of applications under "Dire	ect"/ "Regular" Plan	s:	
by the investorthe investorbe captured1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular						
1Not mentionedNot mentionedDirect Plan2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular		Sechario		•		
2Not mentionedDirectDirect Plan3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular		1	N. Contraction of the second sec			1
3Not mentionedRegularDirect Plan4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan						1
4MentionedDirectDirect Plan5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan						
5DirectNot MentionedDirect Plan6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan						
6DirectRegularDirect Plan7MentionedRegularRegular Plan						
7 Mentioned Regular Regular Plan						
		6				
Y Montronad Not Montronad Dom		-				
8 Mentioned Not Mentioned Regular Plan		-				

IDCW Policy Policy on Unclaimed Redemption Amounts	In cases of wrong/ invalid/ incomplete ARN codes mentioned in the application form under scenarios 7 or 8 above, the application shall be processed under 'Regular Plan'. The AMC shall contact and obtain the correct ARN code within 30 calendar days of the receipt of the application form from the investor/ distributor. In case, the correct code is not received within 30 calendar days, the AMC shall reprocess the transaction under 'Direct Plan' from the date of application without any exit load. Not Applicable. As per SEBI guidelines, the unclaimed redemption amounts, that were allowed to be deployed only in call money market or money market instruments, are also
	<ul><li>allowed to be invested in a separate plan of Liquid scheme / Money Market Mutual Fund scheme floated by Mutual Funds specifically for deployment of the unclaimed amounts.</li><li>As per the regulations, AMC shall not charge any exit load in this plan and TER (Total Expense Ratio) of such plan shall be capped at 50 bps. The investment management and advisory fee charged by the AMC for managing unclaimed amounts shall not exceed 50 bps. The list of names and addresses of investors in whose folios there are unclaimed amounts shall be provided on UTI MF Website.</li></ul>
	Investors who claim the unclaimed amounts during a period of three years from the due date shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment. Investors, who claim these amounts after 3 years, shall be paid initial unclaimed amount along-with the income earned on its deployment till the end of the third year. After the third year, the income earned on such unclaimed amounts shall be used for the purpose of investor education. The Fund will make continuous efforts to remind the investors through letters to take their unclaimed amounts.
Additional Mode of Payment during NFO	Investors may apply for the UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund through Applications Supported by Blocked Amount (ASBA) process during the NFO period by filling in the ASBA form and submitting the same to their respective banks, which in turn will block the subscription amount in the said account as per the authority contained in ASBA form and undertake other tasks as per the procedure specified therein. (The details of banks' branches accepting ASBA form are available on the websites of BSE (www.bseindia.com), NSE (www.nseindia.com) and SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) or at your nearest UTI Financial Centre.) For applicants applying through ASBA, on the date of allotment, the amount will be unblocked in their respective bank accounts and account will be debited to the extent required to pay for allotment of Units applied in the application form.
Commercial Transactions (viz. Purchase / Redemption / Switches) through Designated E- mail / Fax	The facility of carrying out commercial transactions through Designated E-mail / Fax, in units of UTI Mutual Fund Schemes, is available for the following categories of Investors, subject to certain terms and conditions. UTI AMC declares its Designated E-mail / Fax server as one of the Officials Points of Acceptance.
пац / Гал	<ul> <li>Following investors may transact through designated fax and email, who are KYC (Know Your Client) Compliant: <ul> <li>(i) a body corporate including a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956/2013 or established under State or Central Law for the time being in force;</li> <li>(ii) a bank including a scheduled bank, a regional rural bank, a co-operative bank;</li> <li>(iii) an eligible trust;</li> <li>(iv) an eligible society;</li> <li>(v) any other institution;</li> <li>(vi) Army/Navy/Air Force/Paramilitary Fund and</li> <li>(vii) Any other category of investors, as may be decided by UTI AMC from time to time.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	The facility to carry out financial transactions through designated Email has been extended to all non-institutional investors (including individuals), with following additional clauses:-

	(i) This facility is available for all open-ended schemes except Exchange Traded Funds.
	(ii) Only additional purchase, redemption and switch transactions shall be accepted on the designated email id.
	(iii) The purchase/redemption/switch request shall be received from the registered
	email ID of the investor. In case such request is received from an unregistered
	email id, UTI AMC may, its sole discretion, process the same after carrying out necessary validations/ due diligence.
	(iv) Transaction requests can be sent to utitransact@kfintech.com (designated
	email id), which will be dedicated for receiving all the transaction requests.
	UTI AMC reserves the right to change/add the Designated email ID(s) from time to time, and the same shall be updated on our website <u>www.utimf.com</u> .
	(v) In case of additional purchase request, funds will have to be received though
	electronic mode only such as NEFT/RTGS/Bank Transfer in the designated
	bank account of the scheme, and transactions will have to be accompanied with proof of transfer of funds from existing registered bank account of the
	unit holder. The details of designated bank account of the scheme shall be
	updated and made available on our website <u>www.utimf.com</u> .
	(vi) Investors shall co-operate with additional security procedures, as may be specified by UTI AMC from time to time.
	(vii)Investors shall abide with terms and conditions, as may be specified by UTI
	AMC from time to time.
	Only Commercial transactions i.e. Purchase, Redemption and Switches shall be
	accepted through designated fax and email.
	For further details on terms and conditions and other particulars, please refer to
	SAI.
Mode of Payment – Cash /Transfer of funds through	<b>Cash Investment in Mutual Funds</b> Cash payment to the extent of Rs. 50,000/- per investor, per Mutual Fund, per
NEFT/RTGS	financial year through designated branches of Axis Bank will be accepted (even
	from such small investors who may not be tax payers and may not have Permanent Account Number (PAN)/bank accounts.
	Account Number (TAN)/ bank accounts.
	For further details regarding the prescribed procedure, refer to SAI.
	Transfer of funds through National Electronic Funds Transfer (NEFT) / Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS)
	Investor shall ensure that the payment is made from one of his/her registered bank
	accounts in the folio. If the name of the remitter/account number from where the
	amount is remitted is not matching with the registered / to be registered bank accounts details, such remittances shall be treated as third party payments and such
	applications are liable to be rejected. In such cases, UTI MF will refund the amount
	to the remitter within 30 calendar days from the date of receipt of the funds, as per the details made available to UTI MF by the remitting Bank.
	However, for transfer of funds through RTGS, the Investment amount shall be of Rs.2 lacs and above.
	For further details, please refer to SAI.
Allotment	Subject to the receipt of the specified Minimum Subscription Amount for the
	Scheme, full allotment will be made to all valid applications received during the New Fund Offer. Allotment will be completed within 5 (Five) working days from
	the closure of the New Fund Offer Any amount to be refunded to the applicants
	shall be refunded within a period of five working days from the date of closure of
	subscription list and in the manner as may be specified by the SEBI from time to time.
	(a) An applicant in a scheme whose application has been accepted shall have the
	option either to receive the statement of accounts or to hold the units in
	dematerialised form and the Asset Management Company shall issue to such applicant, a statement of accounts specifying the number of units allotted to the
	applicant, a statement of accounts specifying the number of units another to the applicant or issue units in the dematerialized form as soon as possible but not

	later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription
	<ul> <li>list or from the date of receipt of the application.</li> <li>(b) Every unitholder will be given a membership/folio number, which will be appearing in SoA for his initial investment. Further investments in the same name(s) and in the same order would be registered under the same folio, if folio number is mentioned by the unitholder. In all future correspondence with the UTI AMC the unitholder shall have to quote the membership/folio number.</li> <li>(c) SoA will be valid evidence of admission of the applicant into the scheme.</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>However, where the units are issued subject to realization of cheques/draft such issue of units will be cancelled if the cheques/draft is returned unpaid and treated having not been issued.</li><li>(d) The NRI applicant may choose to receive the SoA at his/her Indian/foreign</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>(d) The first applicant may encode to receive the borr at mission industributing address or at the address of his/her relative resident in India.</li> <li>(e) UTI AMC shall send the SoA at the address mentioned in the application form and recorded with UTI AMC and shall not incur any liability for loss, damage, mis-delivery or non-delivery of the SoA.</li> </ul>
Refund	<ul><li>(f) In case the SoA is mutilated/defaced/lost, UTI AMC may issue a duplicate SoA on receipt of a request to that effect from the unitholder on a plain paper or in the manner as may be prescribed from time to time.</li><li>If application is rejected, full amount will be refunded within 5 working days of</li></ul>
INTIUIIU	closure of NFO.
	In the event of failure to refund the amounts within the specified period, UTI AMC shall be liable to pay interest to the applicants at a rate of fifteen per cent per annum from the expiry of five working days from the date of closure of the subscription list.
Risk Mitigation process against Third Party Cheques	<b>Restriction on Third Party Payments</b> Third party payments are not accepted in any of the schemes of UTI Mutual Fund subject to certain exceptions.
	"Third Party Payments" means the payment made through instruments issued from an account other than that of the beneficiary investor mentioned in the application form. However, in case of payments from a joint bank account, the first named applicant/investor has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which payment is made.
	<b>Bank Mandate registration as part of the new folio creation</b> In order to reduce the risk of frauds and operational risks and thereby protect the interests of the Unit holders/Investors from fraudulent encashment of redemption proceeds, Investors are required to submit any of the prescribed documents (along with original document for verification) in support of the bank mandate mentioned in the application form for subscription under a <b>new folio</b> , in case these details are not the same as the bank account from which the investment is made.
	Any application for subscription of units may be rejected if such application does not comply with the above requirements and AMC may refund the subscription amount to the bank account from where the investment was made and shall not be liable for any such rejection/refund
	For further details on documents to be submitted under the process to identify third party payments etc., please refer to SAI.
Who can invest	An application for issue of units may be made by any resident or non-resident Indian as well as non-individuals as indicated below:
This is an indicative list and you are requested to consult your financial advisor to ascertain whether the scheme is suitable to your risk profile.	<ul> <li>a. a resident individual or a NRI or a person of Indian origin residing abroad, either singly or jointly with another or upto two other individuals on joint/anyone or survivor basis. An individual may make an application in his personal capacity or in his capacity as an officer of a Government or of a Court;</li> <li>b. a parent, step-parent or other lawful guardian on behalf of a resident or a NRI minor. Minor (as the first and the sole holder only) through a natural guardian</li> </ul>

(i.e. father or mother) or a court appointed legal guardian. There sha	all not be
any joint holding with minor investments.	

Process for Investments made in the name of a Minor through a Guardian shall be in line with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3 /CIR /P/2019/166 dated December 24, 2019

- (i) Payment for investment by means of Cheque, Demand Draft or any other mode shall be accepted from the bank account of the minor or from a joint account of the minor with the guardian only. For existing folios, investors are required to submit Form for Change of Payout Bank account details along with the required documents, before redemption.
- (ii) Upon the minor attaining the status of major, the minor in whose name the investment was made, shall be required to provide all the KYC details, updated bank account details including cancelled original cheque leaf of the new account. No further transactions shall be allowed till the status of the minor is changed to major.
- (iii) The standing instructions registered for Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP) and Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal plan, etc., shall be suspended when the minor attains majority, till the status is changed to major.
- c. an association of persons or body of individuals whether incorporated or not;
- d. a Hindu Undivided Family both resident and non-resident;
- e. a body corporate including a company formed under the Companies Act, 1956 [replaced by The Companies Act, 2013 (No.18 of 2013)] or established under State or Central Law for the time being in force;
- f. a bank including a scheduled bank, a regional rural bank, a co-operative bank etc.;
- g. an eligible trust including Private Trust being irrevocable trust and created by an instrument in writing;
- h. a society as defined under the scheme;
- i. a Financial Institution;
- j. an Army/Navy/ Air Force/Paramilitary Fund;
- k. a partnership Firm;

(An application by a partnership firm shall be made by not more than two partners of the firm and the first named person shall be recognized by UTI AMC for all practical purposes as the unitholder. The first named person in the application form should either be authorized by all remaining partners to sign on behalf of them or the partnership deed submitted by the partnership firm should so provide.)

- Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI) as defined under Regulation 2(1)(j) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019;
- m. Mutual Funds registered with SEBI;
- n. Scientific and Industrial Research Organisations;
- o. Multilateral Funding Agencies / Bodies Corporate incorporated outside India with the permission of Government of India/Reserve Bank of India;
- p. EPFO's/Provident Funds, Group Insurance Funds, Pension Funds, Superannuation Funds and Gratuity Funds;
- q. Other schemes of UTI Mutual Fund subject to the conditions and limits prescribed by SEBI Regulations;
- r. Such other individuals / institutions / body corporate etc., as may be decided by the AMC from time to time, so long as wherever applicable they are in conformity with SEBI Regulations;
- s. Any other category of investors.

Subject to the Regulations, the Sponsors, the Mutual Funds managed by them, their associates and the AMC may acquire units of the scheme. The AMC shall not be entitled to charge any fees on its investments in the scheme.

The fund reserves the right to include/exclude, new/existing categories of investors to invest in the scheme from time to time, subject to SEBI Regulations, if any.

Note:					
<ul> <li>(a) In terms of the notification No. FERA/195/99-RB dated March 30, 1999 and FERA/212/99-RB dated October 18, 1999, the RBI has granted a general permission to mutual funds, as referred to in Clause 23(D) of Section 10 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 to issue and repurchase Units of their schemes which are approved by SEBI to NRIs/PIOs and FPIs respectively, subject to conditions set out in the aforesaid notifications. Further, general permission is also granted to send such Units to NRIs/PIOs and FPIs to their place of residence or location as the case may be.</li> <li>(b) Returned cheques are liable not to be presented again for collection, and the accompanying Application Forms are liable to be rejected. In case the returned cheques are presented again, the necessary charges are liable to be debited to the investor.</li> </ul>					
<b>Investment by Individuals – Foreign Nationals</b> For the purposes of carrying out the transactions by Foreign Nationals in the units of the Schemes of UTI Mutual Fund.					
<ul> <li>(a) Foreign Nationals shall be resident in India as per the provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999.</li> </ul>					
(b) Foreign Nationals are required to comply (including taking necessary approvals) with all the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and circulars, as may be issued/applicable from time to time, including but not limited to and pertaining to anti money laundering, Know Your Customer (KYC), income tax, foreign exchange management (the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder) including in all the applicable jurisdictions.					
UTI AMC reserves the right to amend/terminate this facility at any time, keeping in view business/operational exigencies.					
<b>Note:</b> "Neither this Scheme Information Document nor the units have been registered in any jurisdiction including the United States of America. The distribution of this Scheme Information Document in certain jurisdictions may be restricted or subject to registration requirements and, accordingly, persons who come into possession of this Scheme Information Document are required to inform themselves about, and to observe any such restrictions. No persons receiving a copy of this Scheme Information Document or any accompanying application form in such jurisdiction may treat this Scheme Information Document or such application form as constituting an invitation to them to subscribe for units, nor should they in any event use any such application form, unless in the relevant jurisdiction such an invitation could lawfully be made to them and such application form could lawfully be used without compliance with any registration or other legal requirements. Accordingly this Scheme Information Document does not constitute an offer or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation. It is the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Scheme Information Document and any persons who in themselves of and to observe, all applicable laws and Regulations of such relevant jurisdiction".					
Non-acceptance of subscriptions from Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs) in the Schemes of UTI MF					
<b>Investments by Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)</b> Pursuant to the Foreign Exchange Management [Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)] Regulations, 2003, and the consequential amendments made in the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000, OCBs, cannot invest, inter alia, in Mutual Fund Schemes.					

	<b>'Overseas Corporate Body' (OCB)</b> As per Regulation 2(xi) of the Foreign Exchange Management (Deposit) Regulations, 2000, 'Overseas Corporate Body' means a company, partnership firm, society and other corporate body owned directly or indirectly to the extent of at least sixty per cent by Non-Resident Indians (hereinafter referred to as 'NRIs') and includes overseas trust in which not less than sixty percent beneficial interest is held by Non-resident Indians (hereinafter referred to as 'Overseas Trust') directly or indirectly but irrevocably.
	<b>Holding Basis</b> : In the event an account has more than one registered holder the first-named Unit holder shall receive the account statements, all notices and correspondence with respect to the account, as well as the proceeds of any Redemption requests or other distributions. In addition, such holder shall have the voting rights, as permitted, associated with such Units as per the applicable guidelines.
	Applicants can specify the 'mode of holding' in the prescribed application form as 'Jointly' or 'Anyone or Survivor'. In the case of holding specified as 'Jointly', Redemption requests would have to be signed by all joint holders. However, in cases of holding specified as 'Anyone or Survivor', any one of the Unit holders will have the power / authority to make Redemption requests, without it being necessary for all the Unit holders to sign. However, in all cases, the proceeds of the Redemption will be paid to the first-named Unit holder.
	In case of death / insolvency of any one or more of the persons named in the Register of Unit holders as the joint holders of any Units, the AMC shall not be bound to recognize any person(s) other than the remaining holders. In all such cases, the proceeds of the Redemption will be paid to the first-named of such remaining Unit holders.
Nomination	As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2022/82 dated June 15, 2022 read with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-I DOF1/P/CIR /2022 /105 dated July 29, 2022, SEBI had mandated that investors subscribing to mutual fund units on or after October 1, 2022, shall have the choice of:
	<ul><li>a. Providing nomination in the format specified in fourth schedule of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 (or)</li><li>b. Opting out of nomination through a signed Declaration form.</li></ul>
	AMC shall provide an option to the unit holder(s) to submit either the nomination form or the declaration form for opting out of nomination in physical or online as per the choice of the unit holder(s). In case of physical option, the forms shall carry the wet signature of all the unit holder(s) and in case of online option, the forms shall be using e-Sign facility recognized under Information Technology Act, 2000, or through two factor authentication (2FA) in which one of the factor shall be a One-Time Password sent to the unit holder at his/her email/ phone number registered with the AMC. The effective date for new unitholders is from 01st October, 2022 and for existing unitholders, the same has to be updated upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023.
	Nomination form / Opting out of Nomination form may be obtained from the offices of AMC or Investor Services Centers of the RTA or distributors or downloaded from https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/.
Uniform Procedure for Updation / Change of Address & Change / Updation of Bank details	A. Updation / Change of address Investors are requested to update their change of address within 30 days from the date of change.
	In case of Know Your Client (KYC) complied folios, Investors are required to submit the documents to the intermediaries of KYC Registration Agency (KRA), as may be specified by them, from time to time.
	For further details on list of documents to be submitted/acceptable etc., please refer to SAI.

	<ul> <li>B. Updation/Change of Bank details Investors are requested to update/change their bank details using the Form for registration of multiple bank accounts separately and in future, it shall not be accompanied with redemption request. Such request shall be submitted prior to submission of the redemption request. Investors are required to submit self-attested copy of the supporting documents, having validity at the time of submission, each towards Proof of Identity and proof of old and new bank accounts for updating /changing the bank details. For further details on documents to be submitted/acceptable in respect of old investments where bank details are not updated, procedural requirements to be completed in respect of investments made in the name of minor child on attaining majority, receiving of redemption payment in bank account etc., please refer to SAI.</li></ul>
	<b>Non-submission of required documents</b> In case of non-submission of required documents as required under A and B aforesaid, UTI Mutual Fund, at its sole and absolute discretion, may reject the transaction or may decide alternate method of processing such requests.
	C. <b>Cooling Period</b> In case the change of address and/or Updation /change of bank details are submitted together with the redemption request or standalone request within the period of 3 (Three) months prior to submission of redemption request, the redemption payment will be made after a cooling period of up to 8 business days and in any case within SEBI stipulated 10 business days from the date of such redemption request.
	However, in case of redemption requests received with a Change of Address and /or Change of Bank detail, which is not already registered with UTI MF, or change of address/bank details received lesser than 10 business days prior to record date, such new/unregistered address /bank details may not be registered and will not be considered for payment of redemption proceeds. In such cases, the payment will be made to the last registered bank account, if any or sent to the last registered address.
	For further details regarding redemption requests in respect of folios not having registered bank details etc., please refer to SAI.
Where can you submit the	Name and Address of Registrar
filled up applications.	KFin Technologies Ltd.: Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500 032.
	Board No: 040-6716 2222, Fax No.: 040- 6716 1888, Email: <u>uti@kfintech.com</u>
Custodian of the Scheme	The details of Official Points of Acceptance are given on the back cover page. The Trustees have appointed Stock Holding Corporation of India Ltd (SCHIL) as
	the Custodian of the scheme.
How to Apply	Application form may be obtained from the offices of AMC or Investor Services Centers of the RTA or distributors or downloaded from https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/.
	Please refer to the SAI and Application form for the instructions.

Transactions through Stock Exchange/s	As per SEBI/HO/MRD1/DSAP/CIR/P/2020/29 dated February 26, 2020, it has been decided to allow investors to directly access infrastructure of the recognised stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/Asset Management Companies.					
	In addition to the existing facilities, the facility to transact in units of Scheme is available for investors having a demat account through clearing members of National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange for accepting Purchase and Redemption transactions and through NSDL and CDSL for accepting Redemption Transactions.					
	Further, SEBI Registered Investment Advisors (RIAs) are also allowed to use the infrastructure of the recognised stock exchanges to purchase and redeem mutual fund units directly from Mutual Fund/Assets Management Companies on behalf of their clients, including direct plans.					
	Investment in the Units of the scheme through SIP route under demat mode also is available.					
	The facility of conversion of units held in Dematerialisation (Demat) mode into physical by way of Rematerialisation (Remat) for investments held under various options of the Scheme(s) including units held under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) is available.					
	Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/9/2011 dated May 19, 2011; the unit holders of the scheme shall be provided an option to hold units in demat form in addition to physical form. For further details please refer to SAI.					
Special Products / facilities available during the NFO	<ol> <li>Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)         <ul> <li>(a) Step up facility</li> <li>(b) Any Day SIP</li> <li>(c) Micro SIP (Non PAN exempt folios)</li> <li>(d) Pause facility</li> </ul> </li> <li>Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP)</li> <li>Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) (Available as Destination Scheme and Source Scheme)</li> <li>Flexi Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (Flexi STRIP) (Available as Destination Scheme and Source Scheme):</li> <li>Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Plan (Transfer of IDCW Plan) – Not available</li> </ol>					
MF Utility for Investors	Please refer to SAI for further details. UTI AMC Ltd has entered into an agreement with MF Utilities India Private Ltd (MFUI) for usage of MF Utility (MFU), a shared service initiative of various Asset Management Companies, which acts as a transaction aggregation portal for transacting in multiple Schemes of various Mutual Funds with a single form and a single payment instrument through a <u>Common Account Number (CAN)</u> .					
	Accordingly, all financial and non-financial transactions pertaining to the Scheme is available through MFU either electronically on <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> as and when such a facility is made available by MFUI or physically through authorized Points Of Service ("POS) of MFUI with effect from the respective dates as published on MFUI website against the POS locations. However, all such transactions shall be subject to the eligibility of investors, any terms and conditions and compliance with the submission of documents and procedural requirements as stipulated by UTI MF/UTI AMC from time to time in addition to the conditions specified by MFU, if any.					
	The online portal of MFUI i.e. <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> and the POS locations aforesaid shall act as Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) in addition to the existing OPAs of the UTI AMC Ltd and any transaction submitted at such POS will be routed through MFUI or as may be decided by UTI AMC. Investors not registered with MFUI also can submit their transactions request by giving reference					

	to their existing folio number. All valid applications received for any other sche apart from eligible schemes as stated above may be accepted by UTI AMC at own discretion.						
	The uniform cut off time as prescribed by SEBI shall be applicable for applications received by MFUI. The units will be allotted as per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization.						
	For further details regarding procedures for obtaining CAN and other particulars about MFU etc., please refer SAI. Investors may also contact the nearest POS aforesaid for procedures to be complied with in this regard.						
MF Central	As per SEBI circular no SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD- II DOF3/P/CIR/ 2021/604 dated July 26, 2021, to comply with the requirements of RTA inter-operable Platform for enhancing investors' experience in Mutual Fund transactions / service requests, the Qualified RTAs, currently, KFin Technologies Limited ("KFintech") and Computer Age Management Services Limited ("CAMS") have jointly developed MFCentral – A digital platform for Mutual Fund investors (hereinafter referred to as "MFCentral" or "the Platform").						
	MFCentral is created with an intent to be a one stop portal /mobile app for all Mutual fund investments and service-related needs that significantly reduces the need for submission of physical documents by enabling various digital / physical services to Mutual fund investors across fund houses subject to applicable Terms and Conditions of the Platform. MFCentral will be enabling various features and services in a phased manner. MFCentral may be accessed using https://mfcentral.com/ and a Mobile App in future.						
	Any registered user of MFCentral, requiring submission of physical document as per the requirements of MFCentral, may do so at any of the DISCs or collection centres of Kfintech or CAMS.						
Restrictions, if any, on the right to freely retain or dispose	In the event of the death of the unitholder, the joint holder(s)/nominee/legal representative of the unitholder may, if he is otherwise eligible for joining the scheme as unitholder, be permitted to hold the units and become a unitholder. In that event a fresh SoA will be issued in his name in respect of units so desired to be						
	held by him subject to his complying with the condition of minimum holding and the required procedure as may be prescribed by UTI AMC from time to time. <b>Refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI) on Settlement of claims.</b>						

### **B. ONGOING OFFER DETAILS**

<b>Ongoing Offer Period</b> This is the date from which the scheme will reopen for subscriptions /redemptions after the closure of the NFO period.	The scheme will open for purchase and redemption within 5 Business days from the date of allotment
Ongoing price for subscription (purchase) /	The face value of a unit is $\overline{10}$ - and units will be issued in fractions up to three decimal places.
switch-in (from other schemes/plans of the mutual fund) by investors	Purchase on all business days at the applicable NAV.
	Entry and Exit Load:
This is the price you need to pay for purchase/switch-in.	Load Structure during New Fund Offer Period and on an Ongoing basis:
	Entry Load : Nil (Not Applicable* as per SEBI guidelines) *In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.4/168230/09 dated June 30, 2009, no entry load will be charged by the Scheme to the investor effective August 1, 2009
	Exit Load : Nil

	The bank draft charges, if any, will have to be borne by the applicant.							
	Ongoing price for subscription (purchase)/switch-in (from other Schemes/plans of the mutual fund) by investors.							
	Purchase Price = Applicable NAV (for respective plan and option of the scheme)							
	<b>Example</b> : An investor invests ₹ 10,000/- and the current NAV is ₹ 10/- then the purchase price will be ₹ 10/- and the investor receives $10,000/10 = 1000$ units.							
Swing pricing in open ended debt schemes of UTI Mutual Fund	In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/ P/ CIR/2021/631 dated September 29, 2021 swing pricing framework is introduced by SEBI for all open ended debt schemes (except overnight funds, Gilt funds and Gilt with 10-year maturity funds) w.e.f. March 1, 2022.							
	SEBI has prescribed swing pricing for scenarios related to net outflows from the schemes. Accordingly, a mandatory full swing during market dislocation times for high-risk open ended debt schemes is introduced in scheme provisions.							
	SEBI will determine 'market dislocation' either based on AMFI's recommendation or suo moto.							
	<ul> <li>Provisions for Swing Pricing during Market Dislocation</li> <li>a) Swing Pricing: Swing pricing refers to a process for adjusting a scheme's Net Asset Value (NAV) to effectively pass on transaction costs stemming from significant net capital activity (i.e., flows into or out of the fund) to the investors associated with that activity. Swing pricing is an anti-dilution adjustment that seeks to protect investors in a scheme from performance dilution as a result of significant outflows from the scheme, particularly during market dislocation. SEBI has prescribed swing pricing for scenarios related to net outflows from the schemes.</li> </ul>							
	b) <b>Market Dislocation Period:</b> Market dislocation would be declared and notified by SEBI. Swing pricing will be applicable for a specified period as notified by SEBI.							
	<ul> <li>c) Swing Pricing Framework: Subsequent to the announcement of market dislocation, the swing pricing framework shall be mandated only in schemes which:</li> <li>i. have High or Very High risk on the risk-o-meter (as of the most recent period at the time of declaration of market dislocation) and</li> <li>ii. classify themselves, on the date of declaration, in the cells A-III, B-II, B-III, C-I, C-II and C-III of Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix in terms of SEBI circular dated June 7, 2021.</li> </ul>							
	d) <b>Swing Factor:</b> The minimum swing factor as given below will be applicable. This shall be made applicable to the scheme and the NAV will be adjusted downward for swing factor.							
	Minimum swing factor for open ended debt schemes							
	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							
	Interest Rate Risk of							
	scheme↓     Class I: (MD<=1 year)       NIL     NIL							
	Class I: (MD<-1 year)							
	years)							
	ClassIII:Any1.00%1.50%2.00%Macaulay duration1.00%1.50%1.50%1.50%							
	*CRV: Credit Risk Value							
	<ul><li>e) Applicability of Swing Pricing to Investors:</li><li>i. When swing pricing mechanism is triggered and swing factor is made</li></ul>							

	<ul><li>applicable during market dislocation, both the entering and exiting investors shall get NAV adjusted for swing pricing.</li><li>ii. Swing pricing shall be made applicable to all unitholders at PAN level, with an exemption for redemptions up to Rs. 2 lacs for each mutual fund scheme for market dislocation.</li></ul>					
	<ul> <li>f) Illustration on the swing pricing effect on the NAV for incoming and outgoing investors. Consider a scheme having NAV of Rs 100 and swing factor of 1%, the NAV shall be adjusted as below on issue of notification of market dislocation by SEBI: Swing NAV = unswung NAV * (1 - swing factor) = Rs. 100 * (1-0.01) = Rs. 100 * (0.99) = Rs. 99</li> </ul>					
	If there is any exit load applicable as per scheme provisions, the same will be applied on swung NAV.					
	g) <b>Computation of NAV for </b> performance shall be comput					
Ongoing price for redemption (sale) /switch outs (to other	Redemption on all business days load.	s at the applic	able	NAV subject to prevailing exit		
schemes/plans of the Mutual Fund) by investors.	Redemption Price for each Option will be calculated on the basis of Applicab NAV and Exit load, if any. While determining the price of the units, the mutu fund shall ensure that the repurchase price of an open ended scheme is not low than 95 per cent of the Net Asset Value.					
This is the price you will receive for redemptions / switch outs.						
	<b>Example:</b> If the Applicable NAV is Rs. 10 and a Nil% Exit Load is charged, the Redemption Price per Unit will be calculated as follows: = Rs. 10 * (1-0) = Rs. 10 * (1) = Rs. 10					
Cut off timing for subscriptions/redemptions /switches	Cut off time for Purchase (incl Mutual Fund schemes (except Fund):					
This is the time before	Scenario			Applicable NAV		
which your application	Application is received before			sing NAV of the day on which		
(complete in all respects)	time of 3.00 P.M. and funds are		the	funds are available for		
should reach the official points of acceptance.	utilization before the cut-off time			zation before cut-off time. sing NAV of the next Business		
	Application is received after the of 3.00 P.M. and funds are a		Day	-		
	utilization on the same day or before the cut-					
	off the next business day.					
	Irrespective of the time of			sing NAV of the day on which		
	application, where the funds are not available the funds are available for for utilization before the cut-off time.					
	For investments through systematic investment routes such as Systema Investment Plans (SIP), Systematic Transfer Investment Plans (STRIP), Transfer					
	Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal plan, etc. the units will be allotted a per the closing NAV of the day on which the funds are available for utilization by the Target Scheme irrespective of the instalment date of the SIP, STRIP etc. <b>Redemption :</b>					
	Operation Cut-off Timing Applicable NAV					
	Valid applications received. Valid applications received.	receipt of the applicationAfter 3 p.m.Closing NAV of the		Closing NAV of the day of receipt of the application. Closing NAV of the next		
				business day.		

	<ul> <li>Redemption requests: Where, under the scheme, units are held under both the Regular Plan and Direct Plan, the redemption/switch request shall clearly mention the plan. If no Plan is mentioned, it would be processed on a first in first out (FIFO) basis considering both the Plans.</li> <li>Tax consequences: Switch / redemption may entail tax consequences. Investors should consult their professional tax advisor before initiating such requests and take an independent decision accordingly.</li> </ul>
	NOTE:- The Cut off timing for subscriptions / redemptions / switches governed by SEBI Circulars / notifications and AMFI Guidelines issued from time to time.
Book Closure Period / Record Date	The purchase and redemption of units shall remain open on all business days throughout the year except during book closure period/s not exceeding 15 days in a year.
Where can the	The details of official points of acceptance are given on the back cover page.
applications for purchase/redemption/ switches be submitted?	In addition to the circumstances mentioned in the SAI, the Trustee/AMC shall have the absolute discretion to accept/reject any application for purchase of units, if in the opinion of the Trustee/AMC, increasing the size of the Scheme's Unit Capital is not in the general interest of the Unit holders.
	It is mandatory for investors to mention their bank account particulars in their applications/requests for redemption.
Minimum amount for purchase / redemption /	<b>Minimum amount for purchase</b> : Minimum initial investment is Rs. 5,000/- and in multiples of Rs. 1/- thereafter.
switches	Winning in the investment is Ks. 5,000/- and in induples of Ks. 1/- therearter.
	Subsequent minimum investment under a folio is Rs. 1,000/- and in multiples of Rs. 1/- thereafter with no upper limit.
	<b>Minimum amount of redemption:</b> The minimum Redemption amount is Rs.1,000/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. In case of partial redemption, if the balance amount held in the Unit holder's folio / account under the Plan / Option of the Scheme is less than the minimum investment amount, then the transaction shall be treated as an all units redemption and the entire balance of available Units in the folio / account of the Unit holder shall be redeemed
	<b>Minimum SIP Amount:</b> The minimum SIP amount for Daily, Weekly and Monthly SIP is Rs.500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter. The minimum SIP amount for Quarterly SIP is Rs. 1,500/- and in multiples of Re.1/- thereafter
	<ul> <li>Minimum amount of Switchover</li> <li>(i) Unitholders of the scheme may be permitted to switchover their investment partially or fully, to specified scheme/s of UTI MF or vice versa and on such terms as may be announced by UTI AMC from time to time.</li> <li>(ii) In case of partial switchover from one scheme to the other scheme/s, the condition of minimum investment holding prescribed from time to time under both the schemes has to be satisfied.</li> </ul>
Minimum balance to be	Not Applicable
maintained and consequences of non-	
maintenance. Special Products available	Special Products / Facilities Offered
Special 1 routers available	
	<ol> <li>Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)         <ol> <li>Step up facility</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
	b. Any Day SIP
	<ul><li>c. Micro SIP (Non PAN exempt folios)</li><li>d. Pause facility</li></ul>

I.	Svsten	natic Investi	ment Plan (SIP):				
	Existing unit holders can join SIP by quoting the existing folio no. / Investor						
	ID on the SIP application form. New investors should attach the SIP Enrolment						
	<ul> <li>Form along with the Scheme Application Form.</li> <li>(i) SIP is offered with following Periodicity.</li> <li>1. Daily Systematic Investment Plan</li> <li>2. Weekly Systematic Investment Plan</li> <li>3. Monthly Systematic Investment Plan (MSIP) and</li> </ul>						
		4. Quarterly Systematic Investment Plan (QSIP).					
		The applications of SIP) will be accepted at all Official Points of					
		Acceptance (OPAs). No outstation cheques will be accepted. Unitholders are required to submit all the post-dated cheques at one go and not in a staggered manner.					
	Ì	Daily, Weekly and Monthly         Quarterly Option           Option         Quarterly Option					
	-	New	1 Cheque of initial investment	1 Cheque of initial			
		investor	+ 5 Cheques (Min)	investment + 3 Cheques			
		Existing unit holder	6 Cheques (Min)	4 Cheques			
			unit holder desires to submit 12 c	cheques under the monthly			
			ame will be accepted.				
			vestment cheque could be of a				
			ninimum applicable amount) and oute (Date can be any date of the mo				
			ere should be a gap of minimum				
			cheque and the subsequent cheque				
			nent: Units will be allotted at (cl				
			inds are available for utilization) p				
			on the SIP Date opted by the inv				
			e, the date falls on a non-business				
		closure period, the immediate next business day will be taken into account for the purpose of determining the price. The unit allotment will					
			er the NAV applicable depending				
			ormally within 5 business day				
			/ cheque realization and therea				
			a case of SIP & STRIP, the stat or ending March, June, September				
			is of the end of the respective qua				
			all however be issued within 10				
		transaction.					
			out, Systematic Investment Pla				
			vestment Plan (STRIP) will also	attract Load like regular			
			nd Redemption. bit Facility is available as under:				
	· /		ebit (Direct Debit): The Direct	Debit Facility is available			
			th the banks with which UTI AN				
			p for Direct Debit.	Ĩ			
			(National Automated Clearing through NACU relations				
			e through NACH platform tion of India (NPCI) wherein man				
			scanned images by destination				
			platform of NPCI or unde				
		arrange	ment as may be applicable. The t	imelines for registration is			
	21 days in case of mandate registration through scanned image and						
	3 working days in case of eNACH platform. The investor's bank						
		snould t	be participating in the NACH Clea	u mg.			
	The daily and weekly frequencies will be available for SIPs registered using						
	Electronic mode only.						

SIP facility is available subject to terms and conditions. Please refer to the SIP enrolment form for terms and conditions before enrolment.

Investor can register for multiple SIP debits for the same cycle date, same folio and the same scheme subject to a maximum of 10 such debits. Investor needs to submit fresh SIP mandate for the additional amount.

The facility of issuing units in Demat mode is extended for investments through SIP under various options of the Scheme (s) / Plan (s) of the Fund offering SIP, wherever the Investor provides demat account details.

The units will be allotted in demat form based on the applicable Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit as per the Scheme Information Document (SID) / Statement of Additional Information (SAI) and will be credited to the Investor's Demat Account on a weekly basis upon receipt of details of realization of funds from the bank/service provider. For example, Units will be credited to Investor's Demat Account every Monday for realization status received in last week from Monday to Friday.

#### 1. 'Step up' facility:

Under this facility, an Investor can opt for stepping up his SIP amount at specified intervals (Half-yearly / Yearly). Upon exercising this option, the SIP debit amount will increase by the amount specified by the Investor at the Intervals opted.

For example, an Investor gives a SIP Mandate for 5 years in Scheme A for an amount of Rs.1,000/- which starts on August 1, 2020 and also opts for this 'Step up' facility with the interval frequency as 'Yearly' & SIP Step Up amount as Rs 1  $000/_{2}$  In this case the SIP will run as under:

SIP Period (Dates)	Regular SIP without 'Step Up' facility	With 'Step Up' facility of Rs.1,000/- as 'Step Up' amount and frequency as 'Yearly'
From August 1, 2020 to July 31, 2021	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 1,000/-
From August 1, 2021 to July 31, 2022	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 2,000/-
From August 1, 2022 to July 31, 2023	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 3,000/-
From August 1, 2023 to July 31, 2024	Rs.1,000/-	Rs. 4,000/-
	And So on	And So on

The Minimum SIP Step Up amount will be Rs.500/- and in multiples of Rs.100/-. If the 'Step Up' amount is mentioned and the 'frequency' is not mentioned, then the default frequency shall be taken as 'Yearly'. Similarly, if the 'frequency' is mentioned and 'Step Up' amount is not mentioned, then the 'Step Up' amount shall be considered as Rs.500/-. The detailed terms and conditions are available in the respective Service Request Form.

# Facility to Change the SIP from one eligible Scheme to another eligible Scheme under SIP facility / change in any attributes of SIP like changes in Date, Amount:

Under this facility, an Investor can opt to change the eligible scheme during the tenure of the SIP, without having to terminate the existing SIP. He may also change any of the attributes like SIP Date, SIP Amount during the existence of the SIP Period.

For example, an Investor who had opted for a tenure of 5 years for SIP in Scheme-A, after continuing the SIP for a period of say 3 years, can change the Scheme to Scheme-B for the rest of the period, instead of the existing

process of cancelling the SIP Mandate of Scheme-A and giving fresh mandate for Scheme-B. The Scheme/s can be changed multiple times during the tenure of SIP.

Investors may avail this facility any time during the tenure of the SIP. The application for such changes should be submitted at least 15 days prior to the next SIP instalment amount due date.

#### 2. Any Day SIP:

Investors can choose any date of his/her preference as SIP Debit Date. If in any month, the SIP Debit Date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th & 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the SIP Debit Date for those months shall be the last available Business Day in that month.

All other terms & conditions of the eligible Scheme(s)/Plan(S) will remain unchanged.

UTI AMC reserves the right to amend / terminate this facility at any time, keeping in view business / operational exigencies.

#### 3. 'Pause' facility under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP)

The facility of 'Pause' under SIP is introduced from January 20, 2020 wherein the unit holder(s) who have registered their Systematic Investment Plan in any of the Schemes, can opt to Pause the SIP debits subject to terms and conditions defined hereunder.

#### (a) Available Mode:

The Pause facility is available for SIPs registered using any of the modes (Physical / Electronic). This facility will not be available for Mandates registered under Standing Instruction mode under Direct Debit arrangement.

#### (b) Available Schemes:

The Pause Facility is available in all the Schemes that are eligible for SIP.

#### (c) Limitations:

- i) SIP Pause can be opted only after payment of first 6 instalments from the start of SIP.
- ii) SIP Pause can be opted only 2 times during the entire life time of a SIP mandate.

#### (d) Minimum and Maximum Duration of Pause:

The 'Pause' facility can be exercised for the following duration, per instance:

Frequency of SIP	Minimum	Maximum
Daily/Weekly/Monthly	One Month	Six Months
Quarterly	90 days	180 days

#### (e) **Turnaround time for activation of Pause SIP:** All the requests for Pause facility must be submitted at least 10 calendar

days in advance of the next SIP Debit due date.

#### (f) General Conditions:

- i) SIP Debit will automatically resume after the completion of the Pause Period.
- ii) If Pause facility period coincides with Step Up registered in the SIP, the Stepped up amount will be debited after the closure of the Pause Period.

#### (g) Termination of Pause Facility:

Pause facility can be cancelled by submitting a signed request by the

			5	1	
			n cancellation Il automatically	of the SIP Pause regis v start.	tered in the folio, the
	(h)			nt to change/modify the withdraw the facility a	
II.		tematic Withd tematic Withdr		<b>WP)</b> P) will be available und	ler the scheme.
		<b>Options of th</b>		<b>Withdrawal Plan are a</b> ily / Quarterly / Half Yo	
	b)	on a holiday	/ book closu	ied date of every month are period, the next b	
		available (Say	n any month, /, 29th & 30th	the SWP date opted by in February and 31s those dates shall be p	t in case of alternate
		SWP request	•	at month. ered and activated with vailable under the scher	
	c)		s i.e. monthly, nimum invest	quarterly, half yearly an ment amount as app	
	d)		t after a coolin	r Growth option of the g period of one month	
	e)	payment desir	red by the un	of monthly / quarterly itholder would have to	be indicated in the
		_ ^ ^ _		e following minimum l	
		Option	Minimum	Thereafter in	Minimum no. of
			SWP (INR)	multiples of (INR)	instalments
		Monthly	500	1	3
		Quarterly	500	1	3
		Half Yearly Annual	500 500	1	3
				<b>nption</b> : The redemption	
				lio is reduced to nil or	
		•	•	C from time to time. If t	
				nt, the available amound	
				ne opted amount under an amount of Rs.1500	
				ng amount of Rs.1500	
		one go, at the	discretion of	the UTI AMC. For the	e transactions through
		balance" as s		imum Redemption am e respective Scheme In be applicable.	
	f)	Yearly / Annu equivalent to to payment will holder's account	al opted for b the amount of be redeemed o ant will be deb	on the option viz. Mon by the investor, approp the monthly / quarterly n First In First Out (FII ited to that extent on th ear / annual, as the case	riate number of units / half yearly / annual FO) basis and the unit e first business day of
			SWP will be a	t NAV after deducting the	

for respective schemes.

g)	<b>Withdrawal from SWP:</b> In case, any investor wants to withdraw from the SWP, he/she may do so by intimating UTI AMC in writing at least 15 days in advance of the next SWP date.
h)	<ul> <li>Termination of SWP: SWP will automatically get terminated under the following conditions:</li> <li>I. The unit holding under the scheme becomes nil.</li> <li>II. In the case of death of the first unit holder.</li> <li>III. If the unit holder wishes to terminate at any time by sending a written request to Official Points of Acceptance. The request will be acted upon not later than 15 days after receipt of the letter.</li> </ul>
i)	<b>Receipt by unitholder to discharge UTI AMC</b> The receipt by the unitholder for any amount paid to him/her in respect of the outstanding units shall be deemed to be a good discharge to the UTI AMC.
III. Sv	stematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP): (Available as Destination
	neme and Source Scheme)
	s a facility wherein investor can opt to transfer a fixed amount at regular
	ervals from one designated scheme to another designated scheme of UTI
Mi a.	F. Please refer the SID for the eligible schemes / plans / Options. Minimum Amount of Investment: in the source scheme is Rs.12,000/
u.	This is applicable for the initial investment in the case of new investors and outstanding balance in the case of existing Unit holders.
b.	<b>Periodicity of transfer:</b> STRIP facility is offered with the following periodicity: Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly. Weekly STRIP will not be allowed, if the STRIP under the folio is already registered with any other frequency (Daily / Monthly / Quarterly).
c.	<b>Transfer of funds:</b> Transfer of funds will take place from source scheme to destination scheme for the schemes mentioned above in the table.
d.	<b>Date of transfer:</b> Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date frequency of the month under Weekly periodicity; on any pre-specified date of each month under the Monthly periodicity and on any pre-specified date of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction.
	However, if in any month, the STRIP date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th & 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the STRIP for those dates shall be processed for the last available Business Day in that month. STRIP will be registered and activated within T+1 working day from the date of clear funds available under the scheme.
e.	Minimum amount of transfer: The minimum amount to be transferred is
	Rs.100/- per business day under Daily Periodicity; Rs.1000/- under the Weekly Periodicity; Rs.1,000/- under the Monthly Periodicity and
£	Rs.3,000/- under the Quarterly Periodicity.
f.	<b>Maximum amount of transfer</b> : There is no upper limit for transfer under all the periodicities.
g.	Minimum number of STRIP: Minimum number of STRIP will be 20
	under Daily Periodicity, 6 under Weekly Periodicity, 6 under Monthly Periodicity and 2 under Quarterly Periodicity. There will be no upper limit. If the minimum number is not mentioned, then by default, the
	transaction to be continued till the amount in the source scheme gets
h.	exhausted. <b>Transfer of amount</b> : The transfer of amount from the source scheme to
11.	the destination scheme will be effected by redeeming the units of the
	source scheme at applicable NAV as on specified date and the amount will be converted into units as per applicable NAV under the destination
	scheme as on the specified date.
1.	<b>Load:</b> Load structure existing at the time of investment under source / destination scheme will be applicable under the respective schemes.

j. Termination of STRIP: STRIP will automatically get terminated under
the following conditions:
The unit holdings under the source scheme becomes nil or lower than
minimum amount to be transferred as stipulated.
> In the case of death of the first unit holder.
> If the unit holder wishes to terminate at any time by sending a written
request to official points of acceptance. Such notice will have to be
sent at least 15 calendar days prior to the due date of the next transfer
date.
> If lien or pledge or STOP is marked against the units in the source
scheme.
k. The provision of "Minimum Application Amount" and "Minimum Redemption Amount" if specified in the respective scheme information
document of the source and destination scheme will not be applicable in
the case of transaction through STRIP. If the residual amount in source
Scheme is less than the scheme minimum amount, then the residual
amount will be included in the last STRIP instalment. However, on
termination of STRIP, if the balance in the destination scheme is found to
be below the minimum amount as per the provisions of scheme, the same
will be redeemed at the redemption price applicable on the effective date
of termination under the conditions stated in 12.j. above.
1. STRIP request will be registered for a folio, even if it is already under
Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Monthly Withdrawal Plan (MWP) or
Fixed Withdrawal Plan (FWP).
UTI AMC reserves the right to change / modify the terms & conditions of
STRIP facility at any time. For more details / information, please do refer to our Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) – Enrolment Form.
our Systematic Transfer Investment Flan (STRIF) – Enforment Form.
IV. Flexi Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (Flexi STRIP) facility (Available
as Destination Scheme and Source Scheme)
The facility of Flexi STRIP is introduced from Dec 18, 2019 wherein the unit
holder(s) can opt to transfer an amount at regular intervals from a designated
open-ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferor Scheme") herein after
referred to as Source Scheme to the Growth Option of a designated, open-
ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred
ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as <b>Destination Scheme</b> .
<ul><li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li><li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held</li></ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer:</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: <ul> <li>Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: <ul> <li>Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: <ul> <li>Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: <ul> <li>Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction. However, if in any month, the Flexi STRIP date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th &amp; 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the Flexi STRIP for those dates shall be processed for the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: <ul> <li>Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction.</li> <li>However, if in any month, the Flexi STRIP date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th &amp; 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the Flexi STRIP for those dates shall be processed for the last available Business Day in that month.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer:     Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction.     However, if in any month, the Flexi STRIP date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th &amp; 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the Flexi STRIP for those dates shall be processed for the last available Business Day in that month.</li> <li>(f) Target Investment Value: In Flexi STRIP, transfers into the Destination</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ended Scheme of UTI Mutual Fund ("Transferee Scheme") hereinafter referred to as Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(a) Available Mode: The Flexi STRIP Facility is available only for units held / to be held in Non-Demat Mode in the Source and the Destination Scheme.</li> <li>(b) Available Schemes: The Flexi STRIP will be available in all source schemes and for the destination schemes in which the Regular STRIP is allowed.</li> <li>(c) Limitation on Destination Scheme: Only one Flexi STRIP registration per destination scheme in a folio would be allowed. Though multiple Flexi STRIPs and / or Normal STRIPs are allowed in source schemes, only one Flexi STRIP or Normal STRIP will be allowed in the destination scheme.</li> <li>(d) Frequencies Available are Daily, Weekly, Monthly and Quarterly intervals.</li> <li>(e) Date of transfer: <ul> <li>Unitholders will be eligible to transfer a fixed amount on daily basis i.e. on every business day under Daily periodicity; on any pre-specified date under Weekly periodicity; Monthly periodicity and of the first month of each quarter, under Quarterly periodicity. If that day being a holiday, next business day would be considered for the transaction.</li> <li>However, if in any month, the Flexi STRIP date opted by the Investor is not available (Say, 29th &amp; 30th in February and 31st in case of alternate months), then the Flexi STRIP for those dates shall be processed for the last available Business Day in that month.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

will be arrived at on the basis of difference between the Target Investment Value and the Actual Market Value of the holdings in the Destination Scheme on the date of transfer.

(g) **First Flexi STRIP Instalment:** The first Flexi STRIP instalment will be processed for the instalment amount specified by the Unit holder at the time of enrollment. From the second instalment, Flexi STRIP instalment will be higher of the instalment amount or the amount as derived by the formula stated below:

[(Instalment amount) X (Number of instalments including the current instalment)] - (Market Value of the investments through Flexi STRIP in the Destination Scheme on the date of transfer)}

- (h) Total Amount Invested: The total amount invested through Flexi STRIP over its tenure in the Destination Scheme, may be higher or lower than the Total Target Investment Value of the investment i.e. the [(Instalment amount) X (total number of instalments specified by the Unit holder)]. This may be on account of fluctuations in the market value of the Destination Scheme. If Unit Holder decides to take up this facility, then he/she should be aware of the possibility, that the total amount invested through FLEXI STRIP could be higher or lower than the Total Target Investment Value of the investment.
- (i) **Minimum Amount, Frequency and Number of STRIPS:** The minimum amount per Flexi STRIP instalment amount and number of STRIPs at the time of registration shall be as follows:

Frequency	Minimum Amount per	Minimum
	Instalment	Number of
		Instalments
Daily	Rs. 100 and in multiples of Re.1	20
Weekly &	Rs. 1000 and in multiples of Re.1	6
Monthly		
Quarterly	Rs. 3000 and in multiples of Re.1	2

- (j) Minimum Redemption Amount: The provision of 'Minimum Redemption Amount' as specified in the Scheme Information Document(s) (SID) of the respective designated Source Scheme(s) and 'Minimum Application Amount' specified in the SID(s) of the respective designated Destination Scheme(s) will not be applicable for Flexi STRIP.
- (k) Minimum Investment Amount for STRIP Activation: Minimum amount of investment in case of new investment / Unit value in case of existing investment in the source scheme for registration of Flexi STRIP is Rs. 12,000/-.
- (1) **Turnaround time for activation of STRIP:** All the Flexi STRIPs will be registered and activated on a T+1 business day basis from the date clear funds are available in the source scheme. T being the date on which clear funds are available.
- (m) **Load Structure:** In respect of units created under Flexi STRIP enrolments, the Load Structure prevalent at the time of registration of the Flexi STRIP mandate shall govern the investors during the tenure of the Flexi STRIP.
- (n) Exit Load: The transfer under the Flexi STRIP from the Source Scheme to the Destination Scheme will take effect by redeeming units of Source Scheme / Plan / Option at the Applicable NAV, after payment of Exit Load & TDS (In case of NRIs), if any, and subscribing to the units of the Destination Scheme at Applicable NAV.
- (o) **Termination of Flexi STRIP: Flexi** STRIP will be terminated in case any of the below reasons are met.
- (p) The units balance becomes NIL in the Source Scheme or their value is lower than minimum amount to be transferred as stipulated.
- (q) Upon registration of Lien or Pledge or STOP against the Units in Source Scheme
- (r) Upon receipt of intimation of death of the unit holder.
- (s) If the unit holder submits a duly signed request for termination of Flexi STRIP, such Flexi STRIP shall be cancelled on a T+1 basis on of receipt

		1.1	
	<ul><li>of a valid request from the Unit Holder.</li><li>(t) The Trustee reserves the right to change/modify the terms and conditions</li></ul>		
(	of Flexi STRIP or withdraw the Fle		
	u) Know Your Customer (KYC): Flo		
	Investor(s) / Guardian in case of M		
Exar	nples for calculation of transfer amo	ount under Flexi ST	RIP facility are as
unde			
	tration 1:		
Fle	xi STRIP Enrollment Details:		
Sou	ırce Scheme	UTI Liquid Cash Pl	an
Des	stination Scheme	UTI Flexi Cap F	
		Option	
Fre	quency & Date of Transfer	Monthly $-1^{st}$ of eve	ery Month
Fle	xi STRIP amount of Transfer per	Rs. 1000/-	
inst	alment		
No	. of Instalments	12	
	collment Period	January – Decembe	
	ps for calculating Flexi STRIP Amoun	nt for the 5 <sup>th</sup> Instalme	ent as under (i.e.
	May 2022)		
	al units allotted up to the date of last ril 2022)	instalment (i.e. 1 <sup>st</sup>	28 Units
	V of UTI Flexi Cap Fund – Growth	Option on 1 <sup>st</sup> May	Rs. 145.8101/- per unit
	rket Value of the investment in the des date of transfer (Rs. 145.8101*28 Uni		Rs. 4083/-
5 <sup>th</sup>	Flexi STRIP Amount for 1 <sup>st</sup> May 2022	will be;	
	Flexi STRIP amount of Transfer per i		Rs. 1000/-
	Instalment As determined by For		Rs.917/-
	4083}		
Her or	nce the instalment Amount on 1 <sup>st</sup> May <b>B</b> )	2022 (Higher of A	Rs. 1000/-
	tration 2:		ī
	xi STRIP Enrollment Details:		Dlag
	irce Scheme	UTI Liquid Cash	
Des	stination Scheme	UTI Value Oppo Growth Option	
Fre	quency & Date of Transfer	Monthly – 1 <sup>st</sup> of	every Month
inst	xi STRIP amount of Transfer pe talment	er Rs. 1000/-	
	. of Instalments	12	
	collment Period	November – Octo	
	ps for calculating Flexi STRIP Amour May 2022)	nt for the 7 <sup>th</sup> Instalme	ent as under (i.e.
	al units allotted upto the date of last ril 2022)	instalment (i.e. 1 <sup>st</sup>	82 Units
NA	V of UTI Value Opportunities Fund -	Growth Option on	Rs. 65.5676/-
	May 2022		per unit
	rket Value of the investment in the des		Rs. 5376/-
	date of transfer (Rs. 65.5676*82 Units		
	Flexi STRIP Amount for 1 <sup>st</sup> May 2022		
A.	Flexi STRIP amount of Transfer per i		Rs. 1000/-
	Instalment As determined by Form 5376}		Rs.1624/-
Her or	nce the instalment Amount on 1 <sup>st</sup> May <b>B</b> )	2022 (Higher of A	Rs. 1624/-
	The amounts have been rounded off	to nearest Rupee. T	he above are only
	ations explaining the concept of Fle		
	and STT, if any, is not considered for t		-

	V. Transfer of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal Plan (Transfer of IDCW Plan) – Not available
	VI Auto Switch Facility is available under segregated portfolio(s) Under this facility the distribution made by segregated portfolio(s) can be switched by the investor to any open ended scheme of UTI Mutual Fund subject to such terms and conditions as may be decided from time to time
	Please refer to SAI for further details.
Statement of Account (SoA)	(a) SoA will be a valid evidence of admission of the applicant into the scheme. However, where the units are issued subject to realisation of cheque/ draft any issue of units to such unitholders will be cancelled and treated having not been issued if the cheque/draft is returned unpaid.
	(b) Every unitholder will be given a folio number which will be appearing in SoA for his initial investment. Further investments in the same name(s) would come under the same folio, if the folio number is indicated by the applicant at the time of subsequent investment. The folio number is provided for better record keeping by the unitholder as well as by UTI AMC.
	(c) An applicant in a scheme whose application has been accepted shall have the option either to receive the statement of accounts or to hold the units in dematerialised form and the asset management company shall issue to such applicant, a statement of accounts specifying the number of units allotted to the applicant or issue units in the dematerialized form as soon as possible but not later than five working days from the date of closure of the initial subscription list or from the date of receipt of the application.
	(d) The asset management company shall issue units in dematerialized form to a unit holder in a scheme within two working days of the receipt of request from the unit holder.
	(e) The AMC will issue a Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) for each calendar month or as per the timeline specified by the SEBI from time to time to the investor in whose folios transactions has taken place during that month and such statement will be issued on or before the 15 <sup>th</sup> day of the succeeding month detailing all the transactions and holding at the end of month including transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds.
	Further, CAS as above, will also be issued to investors (where PAN details of 1 <sup>st</sup> holder are available) every half yearly (September/March), on or before the 21 <sup>st</sup> day of succeeding month or as per the timeline specified by the SEBI from time to time, detailing holding at the end of the sixth month, across all schemes of all mutual funds, to all such investors in whose folios no transactions has taken place during that period.
	The word "transaction" for the purposes of CAS would include purchase, redemption, switch, Payout of Income Distribution cum capital withdrawal option, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP), Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP), Systematic Transfer of Investment Plan (STRIP), and merger, if any.
	<ul> <li>CAS for Demat accounts</li> <li>(f) Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. CIR /MRD /DP /31/2014 dated November 12, 2014 requiring Depositories to generate and despatch a single consolidated account statement for investors having mutual fund investments and holding demat accounts, the following modifications are made to the existing guidelines on issuance of CAS – <ul> <li>(i) Such Investors shall receive a single Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) from the Depository.</li> <li>(ii) Consolidation shall be done on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN). In case of multiple holding, it shall be PAN of the first holder and pattern of holding.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>(iii) In case an investor has multiple accounts across two depositories, the depository with whom the Demat account has been opened earlier will be the default depository which will consolidate the details across depositories and MF investments and despatch the CAS to the investor.</li> <li>(iv) The CAS will be generated on monthly basis.</li> <li>(v) If there is any transaction in any of the Demat accounts of the investor or in any of his mutual fund folios, depositories shall send the CAS on or before 15th day of the succeeding month detailing all the transactions and holding at the end of month including transaction charges paid to the distributor, if any, across all schemes of all mutual funds or as per the timeline specified by SEBI from time to time. In case, there is no transaction in any of the mutual fund folios and demat accounts, then CAS with holding details shall be sent to the investor on half yearly basis on or before the 21<sup>st</sup> day of succeeding month or as per the time line specified by SEBI from time to time.</li> <li>(vi) The despatch of CAS by the depositories shall constitute compliance by UTI AMC/ UTI Mutual Fund with the requirements under Regulation 36(4) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.</li> <li>For further details on issuance of CAS, PAN related matters of CAS etc, please refer to SAI.</li> </ul>
(g	For those unit holders who have provided an e-mail address/mobile number:- The AMC shall continue to allot the units to the unit holders whose application has been accepted and also send confirmation specifying the number of units allotted to the unit holders by way of e-mail and/or SMS to the unit holder's registered e-mail address and/or mobile number as soon as possible but not later than five business days from the date of closure of the New Fund Offer.
	The unit holder will be required to download and print the SoA/other correspondences after receiving e-mail from the Mutual Fund. Should the Unit holder experience any difficulty in accessing the electronically delivered SoA/other correspondences, the Unit holder shall promptly advise the Mutual Fund to enable the Mutual Fund to make the delivery through alternate means. Failure to advise UTI Mutual Fund of such difficulty within 24 hours after receiving the e-mail, will serve as an affirmation regarding the acceptance by the Unit holder of the SoA/other correspondences.
	It is deemed that the Unit holder is aware of all securities risks including possible third party interception of the SoA/other correspondences and the content therein becoming known to third parties.
	Under no circumstances, including negligence of the Unit Holder, shall the Mutual Fund or anyone involved in creating, producing, delivering or managing the SoA of the Unit Holder, be liable for any direct, indirect, incidental, special or consequential damages that may result from the use of or inability to use the service or out of the breach of any warranty. The use and storage of any information including, without limitation, the password, account information, transaction activity, account balances and any other information available on the Unit holder's personal computer is at risk and sole responsibility of the Unit holder.
	The unitholder may request for a physical account statement by writing/calling the AMC/R&T.
(h	<ul> <li>"Pursuant to SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/ CIR/P /2016/42 dated March 18, 2016, SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR /P/2016/89 dated September 20, 2016 and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/ P/2018/137 dated October 22, 2018"</li> <li>a. Each CAS issued to the investors shall also provide the total purchase</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>a. Each CAS issued to the investors shall also provide the total purchase value / cost of investment in each scheme.</li><li>b. Further, CAS issued for the half-year (ended September/March) shall also</li></ul>

provide:
<ul> <li>(i) The amount of actual commission paid by AMCs/Mutual Funds (MFs) to the distributor in absolute terms during the half-year period against the concerned investor's total investments in each MF scheme. The commission paid to Distributors is the gross commission and does not exclude costs incurred by distributors such as GST (wherever applicable, as per existing rates), operating expenses, etc. The term 'commission' refers to all direct monetary payments and other payments made in the form of gifts /rewards, trips, event sponsorships etc. by AMCs/MFs to distributors.</li> <li>(ii) The scheme's average Total Expense Ratio (in percentage terms) along with the break up between Investment and Advisory fees, Commission paid to the distributor and Other expenses for the period for each scheme's applicable plan (regular or direct or both) where the concerned investor has actually invested in.</li> </ul>
Implementation of the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Second Amendment Rules, 2017 with respect to seeding of Aadhaar
<b>number</b> In terms of the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005, read with the Prevention of Money-laundering (Maintenance of Records) Second Amendment Rules, 2017, it is mandatory for investors to submit their Aadhaar number issued by the Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI) to UTI Mutual Fund/its Registrar and Transfer Agent/ Asset Management Company ("the AMC") and comply with the following requirements as applicable to them:-
i. Where the investor is an individual, who is eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, the investor is required to submit the <i>Aadhaar number</i> issued by UIDAI. Where the Aadhaar number has not been assigned to an investor, the investor is required to submit <i>proof of application</i> of enrolment for Aadhaar.
If such an individual investor is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, and in case the Permanent Account Number (PAN) is not submitted, the investor shall submit one <i>certified copy of an officially valid document</i> containing details of his identity and address and one recent photograph along with such other details as may be required by the Mutual Fund.
The investor is required to submit PAN as defined in the Income Tax Rules, 1962.
If such an individual investor who is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar number, has already submitted the PAN, no further action is required.
<ul> <li>ii. Where the investor is a non-individual, apart from the constitution documents, <i>Aadhaar numbers and PANs</i> as defined in Income-tax Rules, 1962 of managers, officers or employees or persons holding an attorney to transact on the investor's behalf is required to be submitted. Where an Aadhaar number has not been assigned, <i>proof of application</i> towards enrolment for Aadhaar is required to be submitted and in case PAN is not submitted, an <i>officially valid document</i> is required to be submitted. If a person holding an authority to transact on behalf of such an entity is not eligible to be enrolled for Aadhaar and does not submit the PAN, <i>certified copy of an officially valid document</i> containing details of identity, address, photograph and such other documents as prescribed is required to be submitted.</li> <li>It may be noted that the requirement of submitting Form 60 as prescribed in the aforesaid notification is not applicable for investment in mutual fund units.</li> <li>a) Investors are requested to note that pursuant to the direction issued by Hon'ble Supreme Court on March 13, 2018 in Writ Petition (Civil) no. 494/ 2012, the last date for mandatory submission of Aadhaar in respect of the existing mutual fund folios / accounts, including accounts / folios opened up to March 31, 2018, has been deferred till further notice. Existing unitholders are however encouraged to link their Aadhaar to their</li> </ul>

Know Your Customer	<ul> <li>b) The submission of Aadhaar Number or proof of enrolment for Aadhaar for new Mutual Fund folios / accounts (i.e. an investor is investing for the first time in UTI Mutual Fund), at the time of account opening, has been deferred till further notice.</li> <li>Investors desiring to invest / transact in mutual fund schemes are required to</li> </ul>
(KYC) Norms	<ul> <li>comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time.</li> <li>A. For Individual Investors <ol> <li>Central KYC Norms for Individual Investors new to KYC system with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> February 2017</li> <li>Government of India, vide Gazette notification dated November 26, 2015, had authorized the Central Registry of Securitization and Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest of India (CERSAI), to act and perform the functions of Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR) including receiving, storing, safeguarding and retrieving the Know Your Client (KYC) records of an investor in digital form.</li> <li>In terms of the above, the following Norms are applicable with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> February 2017 in case of an Individual investor who is new to the KYC Registration system:-</li> <li>a. An Individual Investor who is new to KYC Registration system and whose KYC is not registered or verified with any of the Agencies for KYC Registration (KRA), shall use the CKYC form to register their KYC.</li> <li>b. In case an Individual Investor uses old KRA KYC form, such investor should either fill the new CKYC form.</li> <li>c. An Individual Investor who has already completed CKYC and has a KYC Identification Number (KIN) from CKYCR, can invest in the Schemes of UTI Mutual Fund by quoting their KIN.</li> <li>d. In case PAN of an investor is not updated in CKYCR system, the investor shall be required to submit a self-certified copy of PAN card at the time of investment</li> <li>e. The KYC requirements shall be governed by SEBI Circulars / notifications and AMFI Guidelines issued from time to time.</li> <li>For further details refer to SAI and SEBI Circulars No. CIR/MIRSD /66 /2016 dated July 21, 2016 and CIR/MIRSD/120/2016 dated November 10, 2016.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
	II PAN-Exemption for micro financial products Only individual Investors (including NRIs, Minors & Sole proprietary firms) who do not have a PAN, and who wish to invest up to Rs.50000/- in a financial year under any Scheme including investments, if any, under SIPs shall be exempted from the requirement of PAN on submission of duly filled in purchase application forms with payment along with KYC application form with other prescribed documents towards proof of identity as specified by SEBI. For all other categories of investors, this exemption is not applicable.
	B. For Non-Individual Investors Investors have to fill up and sign the KYC application form available on the UTI Mutual Fund's website, <u>www.utimf.com</u> or the website of the KYC Registration Agencies (KRAs) M/s CVL, <u>www. cvlkra.com</u> ; M/s NDML www.ndml.in;M/sDotEx,www.nseindia.com/supra_global/content/dotex/about _dotex.htm; M/s CAMS Investor Services Private Limited and M/s Karvy Data Management Services Ltd. Further details on filling up / submission of KYC Application form are available in SEBI Circular no. MIRSD/SE/Cir- 21/2011 dated October 5, 2011.
	<b>C.</b> For both Individual and Non-Individual Investors For 'KYC-On-Hold' cases, investor need to submit missing information or update pending KYC related information so as to enable AMC to process

purchase transaction (whether fresh or additional) and switches

	purchase transaction (whether fresh or additional) and switches
	In terms of the Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, the Rules issued there under and the guidelines/circulars issued by SEBI regarding the Anti Money Laundering (AML Laws), all intermediaries, including Mutual Funds, have to formulate and implement a client identification i.e. Know Your Customer. programme, verify and maintain the record of identity and address(es) of investors. The need to Know Your Customer (KYC) is vital for the prevention of money laundering. The Trustee / AMC may seek information or obtain and retain documentation used to establish identity. It may reverify identity and obtain any missing or additional information for this purpose.
	The Trustee / AMC shall have absolute discretion to reject any application or prevent further transactions by a Unit holder, if after due diligence, the Investor / Unit holder / a person making the payment on behalf of the Investor does not fulfill the requirements of the KYC. If after due diligence the Trustee / AMC has reason to believe that any transaction is suspicious in nature as regards money laundering, the AMC shall report such transactions to competent authorities under PMLA and rules/guidelines issued thereunder by SEBI, furnish any such information in connection therewith to such authorities and take any other actions as may be required for the purposes of fulfilling its obligations under PMLA and rules/ guidelines issued thereunder without obtaining prior approval of the Unitholder/any other person. In this connection the Trustee / AMC reserves the right to reject any such application at its discretion.
	Investors desiring to invest / transact in mutual fund schemes are required to mandatorily furnish PAN (PAN of the guardian in case minor does not have a PAN) and comply with the KYC norms applicable from time to time.
	Under the KYC norms, Investors are required to provide prescribed documents for establishing their identity and address including in case of non-individuals copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association / bye-laws/trust deed/partnership deed/ Certificate of Registration along with the proof of authorization to invest, as applicable, to the KYC Registration Agency (KRA) registered with SEBI. The Fund / AMC / Trustees / other intermediaries will rely on the declarations/affirmations provided by the Investor(s) in the Application/Transaction Form(s) and the documents furnished to the KRA that the Investor(s) is permitted/ authorised by the Constitution document/ their Board of Directors etc. to make the investment / transact. Further, the Investor shall be liable to indemnify the Fund / AMC / Trustee / other intermediaries in case of any dispute regarding the eligibility, validity and authorization of the transactions and / or the applicant who has applied on behalf of the Investors. The Fund / AMC / Trustee reserves the right to call for such other information and documents as may be required by it in connection with the investments made by the investor.
	Where the Units are held by a Unit holder in breach of any Regulations, AMC / the Fund may effect compulsory redemption of such units.
	For further details on KYC requirements to be complied with by the Investors, please refer to SAI.
Details under Foreign Account Tax Compliance provisions (commonly known as FATCA) / Foreign Tax Laws and Common Reporting Standard (CRS)	FATCA is United States (US) Federal Law, aimed at prevention of tax evasion by US citizens and residents ("US persons" as defined in the applicable extant laws of the United States of America) through use of offshore accounts. FATCA provisions are part of Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment (HIRE) Act, enacted by US Legislature. Under FATCA, withholding tax may be levied on certain US source income/receipt of the Schemes of the Mutual Fund, unless they are FATCA compliant.
	FATCA obligates foreign financial institutions (FFIs), including Indian financial institutions to provide the US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with information and to report on the accounts held by specified US Persons as well as passive NFFEs in

which controlling interest is held by specified US person. The term FFI is defined widely to cover a large number of non-US based financial service providers, such as mutual funds, depository participants, brokers, custodians, as well as banks. FATCA requires enhanced due diligence processes by the FFI so as to identify US reportable accounts.

The identification of US person will be based on one or more of following "US indicia"-

- Identification of the Account Holder as a US citizen or resident;
- Unambiguous indication of a US place of birth;
- Current US mailing or residence address (including a US post office box);
- Current US telephone number;
- Standing instructions to transfer funds to an account maintained in USA;
- Current effective power of attorney or signing authority granted to a person with a US address; or
- An "in-care of" or "hold mail" address that is the sole address that the Indian Financial Institution has on the file for the Account Holder.

FATCA due diligence will be applicable to each unit holder (including joint holders) irrespective of the country of residence/citizenship, and on being identified as reportable person/specified US person, all folios/accounts will be reported. Such information may include (not limited to) their identity, direct or indirect beneficiaries, beneficial owners and controlling persons. Unit holders will therefore be required to comply with the request of the AMC / Fund to furnish such information as and when deemed necessary by the AMC / Fund in accordance with the Applicable Laws.

FATCA provisions are relevant not only at on-boarding stage of unit holders but also throughout the life cycle of investment with the Mutual Fund. Unit holders therefore should immediately intimate to the Fund/the AMC, any change in their status with respect to FATCA related declaration provided by them previously.

In case unit holder / investor fails to furnish the relevant information and/or documentation in accordance with the Applicable Laws, the AMC / Fund reserves the right to reject the application or redeem the units held directly or beneficially and may also require reporting of such accounts/levy of withholding tax on payments made to investors. Prospective investors / Unit holders should consult their own advisors to understand the implications of FATCA provisions/requirements. The AMC reserves the right to change/modify the provisions mentioned at a later date.

# Common Reporting Standard (CRS) – The New Global Standard for Automatic Exchange of Information

On similar lines as FATCA, the Organisation of Economic Development (OECD), along with the G20 countries, of which India is a member, has released a "Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters", in order to combat the problem of offshore tax evasion and avoidance and stashing of unaccounted money abroad, requiring cooperation amongst tax authorities. The G20 and OECD countries have together developed a Common Reporting Standard (CRS) on Automatic Exchange of Information (AEOI).

All Applicants whose country of tax residence is not India shall fill in the prescribed FATCA & CRS Form.

AMC reserves right to reject the application in case the applicant / investor fails to submit information /documentation for any of the above.

Please refer to Instructions given in the FATCA/CRS Form before filling in the particulars and for further details relating to FATCA/CRS, refer to SEBI Circular Nos. CIR/MIRSD/2/2015 dated 26<sup>th</sup> August 2015 & CIR/MIRSD/3 /2015 dated 10<sup>th</sup> September 2015 and guidelines /circulars issued by SEBI from time to time.

Friend in Need	"Friend in Need" facility is introduced for the Individual investors (Resident a
	well as Non-resident) of UTI MF under the scheme, whereby there is an option t furnish the contact details including name, address, relationship, telephone number and email ID of any person other than the applicant/s and nominee. This will facilitate obtaining the latest contact details of the investors, if UTI MF is unable t
	establish contact with the investors.
IDCW	For further details, please refer to SAI. Not applicable
Redemption	The redemption proceeds shall be despatched to the unitholders within 10 busines
	days from the date of redemption.
	In case of funds received through Cash Payment mode, the redemption proceed shall be remitted only to the designated bank account.
	Restriction on redemption of units
	Further to the possibility of delays in redemption of units under certa circumstances as stated in the aforesaid paragraphs relating to "Risk factors", th following points relating to restrictions on redemption of units may be noted:-
	<ol> <li>Restrictions on redemption of units may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constrict market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as:         <ol> <li>Liquidity issues - when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security</li> <li>Market foilware, analyzed allogues etc.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>(ii) Market failures, exchange closures etc.</li> <li>(iii) Operational issues – when exceptional circumstances are caused by <i>fort majeure</i>, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. black out).</li> </ul>
	2. Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specified period of time n exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.
	<ol> <li>Restriction will be imposed after obtaining the approvals of the Boards AMC and the Trustees</li> <li>When restriction on redemption is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied.</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>applied:-</li> <li>(i) No redemption requests upto INR 2 lakh shall be subject to successful to successful to the subject to the successful to the subject to the subj</li></ul>
	(ii) Where redemption requests are above INR 2 lakh, AMCs shall redeem th first INR 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over an above INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.
	Requirement of Permanent Account Number (PAN) in respect of Non-PA Exempt Folios for Redemption & Mandatory updation of Know You Customer (KYC) requirements for processing of mutual fund transactions
	All Investors (including existing folios) of Non-PAN Exempt folios of UTI Mutu Fund Schemes are required to provide the PAN of the holder/s/guardian/claimant the time of redemption, if PAN is not already registered in the folio.
	The requirement of PAN is applicable to all the redemptions and new Systemat Withdrawal Plan (SWP) Registrations. Investors who are submitting the PA together with the redemption request will receive redemption payment only aft the validation of PAN.
	Further, it is reiterated that, it is mandatory to complete the KYC requirements for all unit holders, including for all joint holders and the guardian in case of folio of minor investor.
	Accordingly, all new or additional requests for financial transactions (includin redemptions, switches, etc.) will be processed only if the unit holders are KY complied or have submitted duly filled KYC application form along with necessar documents and PAN.

	011 Wity SDE 1 his AAA 150 Bond Apr 2020 75.25 mdex 1 und- SiD
	Maturity of the Scheme As a function of the underlying investments of the Scheme, the maturity of the Scheme will be in line with the maturity of the underlying index ("Maturity Date"). Please refer to Index Termination in Section F (About the Index) for maturity date of the underlying index. The maturity of the Scheme will therefore decline over time up to the Maturity Date. Further, if there is change in maturity date of the underlying index, maturity date of the scheme will also undergo a change. A notice in this regard shall be issued to the investors.
	Upon the Maturity Date, the Units of the Scheme will be automatically Redeemed at the NAV applicable on the Maturity Date. The Redemption proceeds will be paid to the Unit holders whose names appear on the register of Unit holders on the Maturity Date. The scheme shall be fully redeemed on the date of maturity and redemption proceeds shall be paid out within 10 business days, subject to availability of all relevant documents and details.
	Details of the Maturity Date of the Scheme will be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
	Suspension of Subscription/Redemption with the Fund Prior to the maturity of the Scheme, the AMC shall, at its absolute discretion, announce a date, from which the Mutual Fund shall suspend Subscription /Redemption of Units of the Scheme ("Mutual Fund Suspension Date") to enable settlement of Units which have been Subscribed /Redeemed and to determine the Unit holders of the Scheme as on the Maturity Date to whom Redemption proceeds shall be sent.
	Details of the Mutual Fund Suspension Date and the Maturity Date of the Scheme will be published in one national English daily newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
	<b>Redemption proceeds to NRI investors:</b> NRI investors shall submit Foreign Inward Remittance Certificate (FIRC) along with Broker contract note of the respective broker through whom the transaction was effected, for releasing redemption proceeds. Redemption proceeds shall not be remitted until the aforesaid documents are submitted and the AMC/Mutual Fund/Registrar shall not be liable for any delay in paying redemption proceeds. In case of non-submission of the aforesaid documents, the AMC reserves the right to deduct the tax at the highest applicable rate without any intimation by AMC/Mutual Fund/Registrar.
	<b>Repatriation:</b> Repatriation benefits would be available to NRIs/PIOs/FIIs, subject to applicable Regulations notified by Reserve Bank of India from time to time. Repatriation of these benefits will be subject to applicable deductions in respect of levies and taxes as may be applicable in present or in future.
	<b>Exit load on death of an unitholder:</b> In the case of the death of an unitholder, no exit load (if applicable) will be charged for redemption of units by the claimant under certain circumstances and subject to fulfilling of prescribed procedural requirements. For further details regarding settlement of death claim refer to SAI.
Delay in payment of redemption proceeds	<ul> <li>For further details in this regard, please refer to SAI.</li> <li>(a) The redemption proceeds shall be despatched to the unitholders within 10 business days from the date of redemption.</li> <li>(b) In the event of failure to despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds within the period specified in sub-clauses (a), the asset management company shall be liable to pay interest to the unitholders at such rate as may be specified by the SEBI for the period of such delay (presently @ 15% per annum).</li> </ul>

	<ul><li>(c) Notwithstanding payment of such interest to the unit-holders under sub-clause</li><li>(b), the asset management company may be liable for penalty for failure to</li></ul>
Listing	despatch the redemption or repurchase proceeds within the stipulated time. Being open ended Scheme under which purchase and redemption of Units will be made on continuous basis by the Mutual Fund, the Units of the Scheme is not proposed to be listed on any stock exchange. However, the Mutual Fund may at its sole discretion list the Units under the Scheme on one or more stock exchanges at a later date.
Transfer / Pledge /	Transfer / Pledge/ Assignment of units
Assignment / Transmission	(a) Transfer
of Units	Units of the scheme are transferable.
	Transfers should be only in favour of transferees who are capable of holding units. The AMC shall not be bound to recognize any other transfer.
	A unitholder, of the scheme, who desires to trade in units shall hold units in dematerialised form.
	<b>Provided</b> that if the units are with the depository such units will be transferable in accordance with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.
	Under special circumstances, holding of units by a company or other body corporate with another company or body corporate or an individual/s, none of whom is a minor, may be considered by the AMC.
	(b) Pledge/Assignment of units permitted only in favour of banks/other financial institutions: The uniholders may pledge/assign units in favour of banks/other financial institutions as a security for raising loans. Units can be pledged by completing the requisite forms/formalities as may be required by the Depository.
	The pledger may not be allowed to redeem units so pledged until the bank/ financial institution to which the units are pledged provides a written authorization to the Depository that the pledge/charge/lien may be removed.
Requirement for	Application under Power of Attorney:
admission into the scheme	If any application form is signed by a person holding a power of attorney
	empowering him to do so, the original power of attorney or an attested copy of the
	same, should be submitted along with the application, unless the power of attorney
	has already been registered in the books of the Registrar.
	Please refer SAI for further details.
Sottlement of Claims	Please refer SAI for details.
Settlement of Claims	r lease leter SAT for details.

## C. PERIODIC DISCLOSURES

Net Asset Value	The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value for the scheme by 11 p.m. on
This is the value per unit of	every business day on the website of UTI Mutual Fund, www.utimf.com and on
the scheme on a particular	AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com. If the NAVs are not available before
day. You can ascertain the	commencement of business hours on the following day due to any reason, the Fund
value of your investments	shall issue a press release providing reasons and explaining when the Fund would
by multiplying the NAV	be able to publish the NAVs.
with your unit balance.	
	The NAV shall be calculated for all business days.
Risk-o-meter	In terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/197 dated October
	05, 2020, the following shall be applicable:
	a. Risk-o-meter shall be evaluated on a monthly basis and Mutual Funds/AMCs
	shall disclose the Risk-o-meter along with portfolio disclosure for all their
	schemes on their respective website and on AMFI website within 10 days from
	the close of each month.

Potential Risk Class (PRC) Matrix	<ul> <li>b. Any change in risk-o-meter shall be communicated by way of Notice cum Addendum and by way of an e-mail or SMS to unitholders of that particular scheme.</li> <li>c. Mutual Funds shall disclose the risk level of schemes as on March 31 of every year, along with number of times the risk level has changed over the year, on their website and AMFI website.</li> <li>d. Mutual Funds shall publish a table of scheme wise changes in Risk-o-meter in scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary.</li> <li>e. Product labelling assigned during the NFO is based on internal assessment of the scheme characteristics or model portfolio and the same may vary post NFO when the actual investments are made.</li> <li>Pursuant to the provisions of SEBI Circular dated SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-II DOF3/P/CIR/2021/573 dated June 07, 2021, all debt schemes are required to be classified in terms of a Potential Risk Class matrix consisting of parameters based on maximum interest rate risk (measured by Macaulay Duration (MD) of the scheme) and maximum credit risk (measured by Credit Risk Value (CRV) of the scheme). Mutual Funds are required to disclose the PRC matrix (i.e. maximum risk that a fund manager can take in a Scheme) along with the mark for the cell in which the Scheme resides on the front page of initial offering application form, SID, KIM, common application form and scheme advertisements in the manner as prescribed in the said circular. The scheme would have the flexibility to take interest rate risk and credit risk below the maximum risk as stated in the PRC matrix. Subsequently, once a PRC cell selection is done by the Scheme, any change in the positioning of the Scheme into a cell resulting in a risk (in terms of credit risk or duration risk) which is higher than the maximum risk specified for the chosen PRC cell, shall be considered as a fundamental attribute change of the Scheme in terms of Regulation 18(15A) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.</li> <li>At all points of time, positioning of the Index Fund in the Pote</li></ul>
Swing Pricing	Disclosures pertaining to NAV adjusted for swing factor along with the performance impact (in the prescribed format by SEBI) shall be made in the SID and in scheme wise Annual Reports and Abridged summary and the same shall be disclosed on the website prominently only if swing pricing framework has been made applicable for the said mutual fund scheme.
Disclosure of constitute on the website	AMC shall ensure that the updated constituents of the index and methodology for the scheme are available on the website at all points of time. Further, the historical data with respect to constituents of the index since inception of scheme shall also be disclosed on their website.
Daily Performance Disclosure	The AMC shall upload performance of the Scheme on a daily basis on AMFI website in the prescribed format along with other details such as Scheme AUM and previous day NAV, as prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Monthly / Fortnightly Portfolio Disclosure	The Mutual Fund shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the month for all its Schemes on its website and on the website of AMFI within 10 days from the close of each month in a user friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.
	The format for monthly portfolio disclosure shall be the same as that of half yearly portfolio disclosures.
	In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/DF3/CIR/P/2020/130 dated July 22, 2020 for debt schemes portfolio disclosure will be done on fortnightly basis within 5 days of every fortnight. In addition to the current portfolio disclosure, yield of the instrument will also be disclosed. The disclosure will be made in the format

	mentioned in the circular SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/21/2012 dated September 13, 2012.
	The Mutual Fund shall also disclose additional information (such as ratios etc.) subject to compliance with the SEBI Advertisement Code.
	In case of unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund shall send via email the monthly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of each month in user-friendly and downloadable format (preferably in a spreadsheet) in the email itself or should contain a link which when clicked should download the respective monthly portfolio disclosures without re-directing the investor to the website of the AMC, so as to ensure that the information is made available to the investors in a uniform and user friendly manner.
Sahama Summany	The mutual fund shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder. With effect from 1/4/2022, AMCs have prepare scheme summary document in a
Scheme Summary	prescribed format and upload the same on the AMCs AMFI and Stock Exchange website in PDF, spread sheet and machine readable format.
	The scheme summary shall be updated by the AMC on a monthly basis or on changes, in any of the specified fields.
Disclosure of Tracking Error and Tracking Difference	<ul> <li>A. Tracking Error (TE):</li> <li>a. The tracking error i.e. the annualized standard deviation of the difference in daily returns between the underlying index or goods and the NAV of the scheme other than Debt ETFs / Index Funds based on past one year rolling data shall not exceed 2% and in case of unavoidable circumstances in the nature of force majeure, which are beyond the control of the AMCs, the tracking error may exceed 2% and the same shall be brought to the notice of Trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any.</li> <li>b. For Index Fund in existence for a period of less than one year, the annualized standard deviation shall be calculated based on available data.</li> <li>c. The scheme shall disclose the tracking error based on past one year rolling data, on a daily basis, on the website of AMC and AMFI.</li> <li>B. Tracking Difference (TD):</li> <li>a. Along with the disclosure of tracking error, the Scheme shall also disclose the tracking difference i.e. the annualized difference of daily returns between the index and the NAV of the Scheme, on the website of the AMC and AMFI on monthly basis for tenures of 1 year, 3 years, 5 years, 10 years and since the date of allotment of units.</li> <li>b. For scheme the annualized tracking difference averaged over one year period shall not exceed 1.25%. In case the average annualized tracking difference over one year period for the scheme is higher than 1.25%, the same shall be brought to the notice of trustees with corrective actions taken by the AMC, if any. However, the condition of maximum TD of 1.25% must be adhered to upon completion of one year of a Debt Index Fund on a daily basis. For Debt Index Fund the TD shall be maintained for both regular and direct plans.</li> </ul>
	The computation of both TE and TD shall consider return of the portfolio of Index Funds net off TER. In case of Index Funds, the TE and TD of both direct and regular plans shall be disclosed separately.
Disclosure norms for Index Fund	<ul> <li>a. The debt Index Funds shall disclose the following on monthly basis: <ol> <li>Name and exposure to top 7 issuers and stocks respectively as a percentage of NAV of the scheme</li> <li>Name and exposure to top 7 groups as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.</li> <li>Name and exposure to top 4 sectors as a percentage of NAV of the scheme.</li> </ol> </li> <li>b. Change in constituents of the index, if any, shall be disclosed on the AMC website on the day of change.</li> </ul>
Disclosure of Assets Under Management	The Mutual Fund shall disclose the following on monthly basis, in the prescribed format, on its website and also share the same with Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI):

	a. AUM from different categories of schemes such as equity schemes, debt
	a. AUM from different categories of schemes such as equity schemes, debt schemes, etc.
	<ul> <li>b. Contribution to AUM from B-30 cities (i.e. other than top 30 cities as identified by AMFI) and T-30 cities (Top 30 cities).</li> <li>c. Contribution to AUM from sponsor and its associates.</li> </ul>
	d. Contribution to AUM from entities other than sponsor and its associates.
	e. Contribution to AUM from investors type (retail, corporate, etc.) in different scheme type (equity, debt, ETF, etc.).
	In order to have a holistic picture, Mutual Fund wise and consolidated data on the above parameters shall also be disclosed on AMFI website in the prescribed format.
Half Yearly Disclosure: Portfolio / Financial Results	a. The Mutual Fund shall within one month from the close of each half year, (i.e. 31st March and 30th September), host a soft copy of its unaudited financial results on its website.
	The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of such financial results on the website, in atleast two newspaper one national English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation and one in a newspaper having wide circulation published in the language of the region where the Head Office of UTI MF is situated.
	b. The Mutual Fund shall disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) as on the last day of the half-year for the scheme on its website and on the website of AMFI within 10 days from the close of each half-year in a user-friendly and downloadable spreadsheet format.
	c. In case of unitholders whose e-mail addresses are registered, the Mutual Fund shall send via email half-yearly statement of scheme portfolio within 10 days from the close of half-year in user-friendly and downloadable format (preferably in a spreadsheet) in the email itself or should contain a link which when clicked should download the respective monthly portfolio disclosures
	without re-directing the investor to the website of the AMC, so as to ensure that the information is made available to the investors in a uniform and user friendly manner
	<ul> <li>d. The mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement every half-year disclosing the hosting of the half-yearly statement of its schemes portfolio on their respective website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter) through which a unitholder can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the statement of scheme portfolio. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.</li> </ul>
	e. The mutual fund shall provide a physical copy of the statement of its scheme portfolio, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.
Additional Disclosure:	The Mutual Fund shall, in addition to the total commission and expenses paid to distributors, make additional disclosures regarding distributor-wise gross inflows, net inflows, AAUM and ratio of AUM to gross inflows on its website on an yearly basis.
	In case, the data mentioned above suggests that a distributor has an excessive portfolio turnover ratio, i.e., more than two times the industry average, the AMC shall conduct additional due-diligence of such distributors.
	The Mutual Fund shall also submit the data to AMFI and the consolidated data in this regard shall be disclosed on AMFI website.
Annual Report	a. An abridged annual report in respect of the Scheme shall be provided to the Unitholders not later than four months from the date of closure of the relevant accounting year.
	<ul> <li>The full annual report shall be made available for inspection at UTI Tower, Gn Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400 051. The scheme wise annual report shall be hosted on the website and on the website of AMFI. UTI AMC shall display the link of the full scheme wise annual reports prominently on its website.</li> <li>b. The Mutual Fund shall e-mail the scheme annual reports or abridged summary</li> </ul>

	thereof to those unitholders, whose email addresses are registered with the Mutual Fund.
	c. In case of unitholders whose email addresses are not registered with the Mutual Fund, the Abridged Annual Report shall be sent to them in physical mode in case they have opted for the same.
	<ul> <li>d. The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement every year disclosing the hosting of the scheme wise annual report on their respective website and on the website of AMFI and the modes such as SMS, telephone, email or written request (letter), etc. through which unitholders can submit a request for a physical or electronic copy of the scheme wise annual report or abridged summary thereof. Such advertisement shall be published in the all India edition of at least two daily newspapers, one each in English and Hindi.</li> <li>e. The Mutual Fund shall provide a physical copy of the abridged summary of the Annual Report, without charging any cost, on specific request received from a unitholder.</li> </ul>
Disclosures of Votes Cast by the Mutual Funds	a. The AMC shall record and disclose, in the prescribed format, specific rationale supporting its voting decision (for or against) with respect to each vote proposal on matters relating to Corporate governance, changes to capital
	<ul> <li>structure, stock option plans, social &amp; corporate responsibility issues, appointment &amp; removal of Directors and related party transactions of the investee companies (excluding own group companies) etc. as stated in SEBI Circular SEBI/IMD/CIR No 18/198647/2010 dated March 15, 2010 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/29 dated March 05, 2021.</li> <li>b. The AMC shall additionally publish in the prescribed format summary of the</li> </ul>
	votes cast across all its investee company and its break-up in terms of total number of votes cast in favor or against. In case of the Mutual Funds having no economic interest on the day of voting, it may be exempted from compulsorily casting of votes. The vote shall be cast at Mutual Fund Level.
	c. The AMC shall disclose votes cast on their website on a quarterly basis, in machine readable spreadsheet format as prescribed by SEBI, within 10 working days from the end of the quarter. A detailed report in this regard along with summary thereof shall also be disclosed on the website of the AMC. Further, AMCs shall provide the web link in their annual reports regarding the disclosure of voting details.
	<ul> <li>d. Further, on an annual basis, the AMC shall obtain certification from a "scrutinizer" appointed in terms of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 on the voting reports disclosed. The same shall be submitted to the trustees and also disclosed in the relevant portion of the</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Mutual Funds' annual report &amp; website.</li><li>e. The Boards of AMC and Trustees shall review and ensure that the AMC has voted on important decisions that may affect the interest of investors and the rationale recorded for vote decision is prudent and adequate. The confirmation</li></ul>
	to the same, along with any adverse comments made by the scrutinizer, shall be reported to SEBI in the half yearly trustee reports. For further details, refer to SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIRNo18/198647/2010 dated March 15, 2010, CIR/IMD/DF/05/2014 dated March 24, 2014,
	SEBI/HO/IMD/DF2/CIR/P/2016/68 dated August 10, 2016, CIR/CFD/CMD1 /168/2019 dated December 24, 2019 and SEBI/HO/IMD/DF4/CIR/P/2021/29 dated March 05, 2021.
Associate Transactions	Please refer to Statement of Additional Information (SAI).
Taxation	
of the implications, each invest the specific tax and other imp investment / transaction.	or general information only. This is not a tax advice. In view of the individual nature stor is strongly advised to consult his or her or their own tax advisors with respect to plications arising out of his or her participation in the scheme/prior to making any
	on please refer to the Taxation provisions in the SAI
	UTI Mutual Fund is a Mutual Fund registered with SEBI and as such is eligible for benefits under section 10 (23D) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the Act) to have its
	entire income exempt from income tax.
	The Mutual Fund will receive income without any deduction of tax at source under the provisions of Section 196(iv) of the Act.

Tax on Dividend and Dividend Distribution	The Finance Act, 2020 has abolished the payment of Income/Dividend Distribution Tax (DDT) by the Mutual Funds with effect from 01 <sup>st</sup> April 2020. Under the new tax regime, Mutual Funds will not be required to pay DDT. With effect from 01 <sup>st</sup> April 2020, the dividend shall be taxed only in the hands of the unitholders.
	Mutual Funds shall be required to deduct tax at source ('TDS') on the dividend income at prescribed rates for <u>all unitholders i.e. resident/non-resident/FII/FPIs.</u> The dividend shall be taxed in the hands of the unitholders at applicable tax rates provided under the IT Act, for the category of the unitholders specified under the IT Act.
	<b>TDS for Resident Unitholders where valid PAN is registered:</b> TDS at the rate of 10% shall be deducted on dividend income credited / paid to resident unitholders.
	<b>TDS for Non-Resident unit holders</b> : TDS at the rate of 20% shall be deducted on dividend income credited / paid to non-resident unitholders.
Capital Gains: i) Long Term Capital Gains	Units of Equity Oriented Funds held for more than twelve months preceding the date of their transfer are long term capital asset.
	W.e.f. 10 <sup>th</sup> July 2014, Units of other than Equity Oriented Funds held for not more than thirty six months preceding the date of their transfer are short term capital assets.
	<b>Equity Oriented Funds:</b> As per the earlier prevalent section 10(38) of the Act, equity oriented fund was defined, inter alia, as a fund where the investible funds are invested by way of equity share in domestic companies to the extent of more than sixty five percent of the total proceeds of such fund and which has been set up under a scheme of a mutual fund specified under section 10(23D) of the Act.
	<ul> <li>The Finance Act 2018</li> <li>(a) defines equity oriented fund under a new section 112A, to, inter alia, include a fund set up under a scheme of mutual fund specified under section 10(23D) of the Act and where the investible funds are invested by way of equity share in domestic companies listed on a recognized stock exchange to the extent of a minimum of sixty five percent of the total proceeds of such fund.</li> <li>(b) has withdrawn the exemption u/s 10(38) on transfer of long term capital asset being a unit of an equity oriented fund, as defined therein, in respect of the transfers made on or after April 1, 2018.</li> <li>(c) has imposed tax on Long Term Capital Gains on units of an equity oriented fund at the rate of 10% on LTCG, in excess of Rs.1 lakh in a financial year. No indexation benefit would be available on computation of such LTCG,</li> <li>(d) provides that the units of equity oriented funds that were acquired before January 31, 2018, and which would be transferred on or after April 1, 2018, the assessee shall be entitled to exemption on so much of the capital appreciation as has accrued up to January 31, 2018.</li> </ul>
ii) Short Term Capital Gains	Capital gains arising from the transfer of short term capital assets being unit of an equity oriented scheme which is chargeable to STT is liable to income tax @ 15% under section 111 A and section 115 AD of the Act.
	STT will continue on short term as well as long term capital gains.
	Other than Equity Oriented Funds: Resident Unitholders: Long term capital gains in respect of units held for more than 36 months is chargeable to tax @ 20% after factoring the cost inflation index. With effect from $10^{\text{th}}$ July 2014, the option of income tax @10%, without indexation, is not available.
	<b>Non Resident Unitholders:</b> Long term capital gain on transfer of listed units shall be taxable @20% and 10% on unlisted units and without applying the indexation provisions.

	Short Term Capital Gains shall be taxable at the applicable rates.
	TDS on redemption of Units held by non resident unitholders shall also be applicable at the prescribed rates.
	<b>Surcharge and Health &amp; Education Cess:</b> The tax on dividend/capital gains tax/tax at source is to be increased by applicable surcharge. Further, Health and Education Cess @ 4% is to be charged on amount of tax and surcharge.
	<b>Higher TDS:</b> Higher TDS rates will apply as specified under the Income tax Act and the Rules made thereunder including in cases where PAN is not available, where a person has failed to intimate / link Aadhaar with PAN or non filing of income tax return.
Taxation on Segregated Portfolio	<ul> <li>(a) Holding Period of Segregated Units: Definition of Short Term Capital Asset has been amended. In the case of a capital asset, being a unit or units in a segregated portfolio, there shall be included the period for which the original unit or units in the main portfolio were held by the assessee.</li> <li>(b) Cost of Acquisition:</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>(i) Cost of acquisition of a unit or units in the segregated portfolio shall be the amount which bears, to the cost of acquisition of a unit or units held by the assessee in the total portfolio, in the same proportion as the net asset value of the asset transferred to the segregated portfolio bears to the net asset value of the total portfolio immediately before the segregation of portfolios.</li> <li>(ii) Cost of the acquisition of the original units held by the unit holder in the main portfolio shall be reduced by the amount as so arrived for the units of</li> </ul>
Statement of Additional	segregated portfolio. (iii) Definitions of "main portfolio", "segregated portfolio" and "total portfolio" will be as provided in the SEBI circular dated 28th December 2018.
Information (SAI)	Kindly refer to the Statement of Additional Information for further details.
Applicability of Stamp	It is informed to all the Investors/Unit Holders of all the Scheme(s) of the UTI
duty on Mutual fund	Mutual Fund that, pursuant to Notification No. S.O. 4419(E) dated December 10,
transactions	2019 issued by Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, read with Part I of Chapter IV of Notification dated February 21, 2019 issued by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India on the Finance Act, 2019 and SEBI letter dated SEBI/IMD/DF2/OW/P /2020/11099/1 dated June 29, 2020 a stamp duty at the prescribed rate (at present @ 0.005%) of transaction value (amount for which units are allotted excluding any other deduction such as transaction charges) would be levied on Subscriptions (including lumpsum
	and through systematic investments such as Systematic Investment Plans, systematic transfer Plan), Switch-ins etc. for units both in demat or physical mode. Accordingly, pursuant to levy of stamp duty, the number of units allotted to all applicable mutual fund transactions would be reduced to the extent of stamp duty amount.
Creation of Segregated Portfolio	Creation of segregated portfolio shall be subject to guidelines specified by SEBI from time to time and includes the following:
	In order to ensure fair treatment to all investors in case of a credit event and to deal with liquidity risk, SEBI has allowed creation of segregated portfolio of debt and money market instruments by mutual fund schemes.
	The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual fund scheme. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding the segregated portfolio. The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio including the securities affected by the credit event.
	<b>Procedure to create a segregated portfolio</b> The term 'segregated portfolio' shall mean a portfolio, comprising of debt or money market instrument affected by a credit event, that has been segregated in a mutual

the	ad scheme. The term 'main portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio excluding e segregated portfolio. The term 'total portfolio' shall mean the scheme portfolio luding the securities affected by the credit event.
A.	UTI AMC may create segregated portfolio in the aforesaid scheme subject to the following:
1.	Segregated portfolio may be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:
	<ul><li>a) Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade', or</li><li>b) Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment</li></ul>
	<ul><li>grade', or</li><li>c) Similar such downgrades of a loan rating.</li></ul>
2.	Segregated portfolio may be created on an event as specified by SEBI from time to time.
3.	In case of difference in rating by multiple CRAs, the most conservative rating shall be considered. Creation of segregated portfolio shall be based on issuer level credit events as detailed above and implemented at the ISIN level.
4.	In case of unrated debt or money market instruments of an issuer that does not have any outstanding rated debt or money market instruments, segregated portfolio of such unrated debt or money market instruments may be created
5.	only on actual default of either the interest or principal amount. Creation of segregated portfolio shall be optional and at the discretion of UTI
	AMC subject to provisions of SID.
<b>B.</b> 1.	<b>Process for creation of segregated portfolio</b> In case UTI AMC decides on creation of segregated portfolio on the day of credit event it shall-
	<ul> <li>a) seek approval of trustees prior to creation of the segregated portfolio.</li> <li>b) immediately issue a press release disclosing its intention to segregate such debt and money market instrument and its impact on the investors and also disclose that the segregation shall be subject to trustee approval.</li> </ul>
	Additionally, the said press release shall be prominently disclosed on the website of UTI MF.
	c) ensure that till the time the trustee approval is received, which in no case shall exceed 1 business day from the day of credit event, the subscription and redemption in the scheme shall be suspended for processing with respect to creation of units and payment on redemptions.
2.	Once trustee approval is received by UTI AMC,
	<ul> <li>a) Segregated portfolio shall be effective from the day of credit event</li> <li>b) UTI AMC shall issue a press release immediately with all relevant information pertaining to the segregated portfolio. The said information shall also be submitted to SERI.</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>shall also be submitted to SEBI.</li><li>c) An e-mail or SMS should be sent to all unit holders of the concerned scheme.</li></ul>
	d) The NAV of both segregated and main portfolio shall be disclosed from the day of the credit event.
	e) All existing investors in the scheme as on the day of the credit event shall be allotted equal number of units in the segregated portfolio as held in the main portfolio.
	f) No redemption and subscription shall be allowed in the segregated portfolio. However, in order to facilitate exit to unit holders in segregated portfolio, UTI AMC shall enable listing of units of segregated portfolio on
	the recognized stock exchange within 10 working days of creation of segregated portfolio and also enable transfer of such units on receipt of transfer requests.
3.	If the trustees do not approve the proposal to segregate portfolio, UTI AMC shall issue a press release immediately informing investors of the same.
<b>C.</b> 1.	Valuation and processing of subscriptions and redemptions Notwithstanding the decision to segregate the debt and money market instrument, the valuation should take into account the credit event and the

2.	<ul> <li>portfolio shall be valued based on the principles of fair valuation (i.e. realizable value of the assets) in terms of the relevant provisions of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Circular(s) issued thereunder.</li> <li>All subscription and redemption requests for which NAV of the day of credit event or subsequent day is applicable will be processed as per the existing circular on applicability of NAV as under: <ul> <li>a) Upon trustees' approval to create a segregated portfolio -</li> <li>Investors redeeming their units will get redemption proceeds based on the NAV of main portfolio and will continue to hold the units of segregated portfolio.</li> <li>Investors subscribing to the scheme will be allotted units only in the main portfolio based on its NAV.</li> </ul> </li> <li>b) In case trustees do not approve the proposal of segregated portfolio, subscription and redemption applications will be processed based on the NAV of total portfolio.</li> </ul>
n	Disclosure Requirements
D.	In order to enable the existing as well as the prospective investors to take
	informed decision, the following shall be adhered to:
1.	A statement of holding indicating the units held by the investors in the segregated portfolio along with the NAV of both segregated portfolio and main portfolio as on the day of the credit event shall be communicated to the investors within 5 working days of creation of the segregated portfolio.
2.	Adequate disclosure of the segregated portfolio shall appear in all scheme related documents, in monthly and half-yearly portfolio disclosures and in the annual report of the mutual fund and the scheme.
3.	The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the segregated portfolio shall be declared on daily basis.
4.	The information regarding number of segregated portfolios created in a scheme shall appear prominently under the name of the scheme at all relevant places such as SID, KIM-cum-Application Form, advertisement, UTI AMC and AMFI websites, etc.
5.	The scheme performance required to be disclosed at various places shall include the impact of creation of segregated portfolio. The scheme performance should clearly reflect the fall in NAV to the extent of the portfolio segregated due to the credit event and the said fall in NAV along with recovery(ies), if any, shall be disclosed as a footnote to the scheme performance.
6.	The disclosures for above points 4 & 5 regarding the segregated portfolio shall be carried out for a period of at least 3 years after the investments in segregated
7.	portfolio are fully recovered/ written-off. The investors of the segregated portfolio shall be duly informed of the recovery
	proceedings of the investments of the segregated portfolio. Status update may be provided to the investors at the time of recovery and also at the time of writing-off of the segregated securities.
E.	TER for the Segregated Portfolio
1.	UTI AMC shall not charge investment and advisory fees on the segregated portfolio. However, TER (excluding the investment and advisory fees) can be charged, on a pro-rata basis only upon recovery of the investments in segregated portfolio.
2.	The TER so levied shall not exceed the simple average of such expenses (excluding the investment and advisory fees) charged on daily basis on the main portfolio (in % terms) during the period for which the segregated portfolio was in existence.
3.	The legal charges related to recovery of the investments of the segregated portfolio may be charged to the segregated portfolio in proportion to the amount of recovery. However, the same shall be within the maximum TER limit as applicable to the main portfolio. The legal charges in excess of the TER limits, if any, shall be borne by UTI AMC.
4.	The costs related to segregated portfolio shall in no case be charged to the main portfolio.

segregate b) Upon red distribute	ensure that: C puts in					•
segregate b) Upon red distribute		sincere et	fforts to re	ecover th	a invoctmo	
b) Upon red distribute	d portfolio				le investiner	nts of th
distribute						
portfolio	ed to the inve					
	Any recov					
	even after th	e write of	ff shall be d	listributed	to the invest	stors of th
	d portfolio.	$(\mathbf{ATD})$				
	n Taken Rep stments of t					
	ill the invest					Jy trust
	ees shall mo					disclose
	early trustee					
	regated port					<b>r</b>
	void mis-use			olio, truste	es shall ensu	ure to hav
a mechanisn	n in place to	negatively	impact the	performa	nce incentiv	es of Fur
	Chief Investn					
	securities un					
	for performa				ncluding cla	w back
such amoun	to the segre	gated port	folio of the	scheme.		
				segregat	ion of portf	0110:
Given below			laining the	segregae	ion of portio	01101
Portfolio Da	te 29-July-20	20		segi egu		
Portfolio Da Downgrade	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2	20 9-July-202	20		ion of porte	
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f	20			
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25%	20 from 'AA+'	to 'B'	-	
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25%	20 from 'AA+'	to 'B'	-	
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of	20 from 'AA+'	to 'B' e, amounti	ing to (1000 <sup>,</sup> Market	*15.4436
Portfolio Da Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 From 'AA+'	to 'B' e, amounti Price Per	ing to (1000 <sup>,</sup> Market Value	*15.4436 % of Net
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 from 'AA+'	to 'B' e, amounti	ing to (1000 <sup>,</sup> Market	*15.4436
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Security	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 From 'AA+'	to 'B' e, amounti Price Per	ing to (1000 <sup>,</sup> Market Value	*15.4436 % of Net
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs. 15443.60 Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD.	te 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of	20 From 'AA+'	to 'B' e, amounti Price Per	ing to (1000 <sup>,</sup> Market Value	*15.4436 % of Net
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA-	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD	20 From 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772	to 'B' e, amounti Price Per Unit 165.2	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76	*15.4436 % of Net Assets 31.99
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD.	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA- AAA	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98	*15.4436 % of Net Assets 31.99 29.58
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD. 7.65% C LTD.	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA- AAA AAA	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41	*15.4436 % of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD. 7.65% C LTD. 8.21% X LTD.	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA- AAA	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98	*15.4436 % of Net Assets 31.99 29.58
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD. 7.65% C LTD.	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA- AAA AAA	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41	*15.4436 % of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD. 7.65% C LTD. 8.21% X LTD. NET CURRENT	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA- AAA AAA B*	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08	*15.4436 % of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD. 7.65% C LTD. 8.21% X LTD. NET CURRENT	Rating AA- AAA AAA B* Net Assets Unit	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08 120.43 15443.66	*15.4436 *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27 0.78
Portfolio Da Downgrade Downgrade Valuation M Investor A is Rs.15443.60 Total Portfolio Total Portfolio Security 7.73% A HOUSING FINANCE LTD. 0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD. 7.65% C LTD. 8.21% X LTD. NET CURRENT	e 29-July-20 Event Date 2 Security 8.21 arked Down holding 100 Rating AA- AAA AAA B*	20 9-July-202 % X Ltd f 25% 0 Units of Type of Security NCD DDB NCD	20 from 'AA+' the Scheme Quantity 2990772 2909540 2996951	to 'B' e, amount Price Per Unit 165.2 157 166.85	Market Value (In Lakhs) 4940.76 4567.98 5000.41 814.08 120.43	*15.4436 *0 of Net Assets 31.99 29.58 32.38 5.27 0.78

AAA

AAA

DDB

NCD

2909540

2996951

157

166.85

4567.98

5000.41

120.43

31.23

34.18

0.82

0% SRNCD B FINANCE LTD.

7.65% C LTD.

NET CURRENT

	ASSETS							<u> </u>
	ABBLIB		Net					
			Assets	-			14629.58	
			Unit Copital				1000	
			Capital NAV				14.6296	
			1111				11.0290	
	Segregated Por	tfolio a	s on 29-	July-20	)20			
	Security	Ratin	a	Type of Securit		Price Per Unit	Market Value (In Lakhs)	% of Net Assets
	8.21% X LTD.	B	g	NCD	975413	83.46	814.08	100
		Net As					814.08	
		Unit C	Capital				1000	
		NAV					0.8141	
	Value of Holdir	ng of In	vestor A		NAV (Rs.)	Total	Value in La	kh (Da)
	Main Portfolio		10.01		14.6296	TOTAL		4629.58
	Segregated Por			00	0.8141			814.08
	in the stock significantly SEBI, vide circ 31, 2020 has pr lenders/ investo aforementioned and/or recognize Considering the December 28, 2	y lower cular No covided ors is RBI fra e defaul above	than the o. SEBI/ that if t solely umework t. and in j	e prevail HO/MI the CRA due to c, CRAs partial n	RSD/CRADT A is of the vie COVID-19 may not cont modification to	C/CIR/P/2 ew that t related sider the o aforem	2020/160 dat the restructur stress or same as a de	ted August ring by the under the fault event cular dated
	shall be treated a	as the tr	igger da	ite for th	ne purpose of	creation	of segregated	l portfolio.
Investor services	Name and Add KFin Technolog Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Plot Nos. 31 & 3 Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Hyderabad – 50 Board No: 040 Fax no : 040 - Email: uti@kfin	Iress of ies Lim Tower 32 Finar Manda 0032, - 6716 6716 18	<b>Registr</b> iited., B, ncial Dis l, 2222, 388,	ar	All investor giving full the followin Ms. Madhav UTI Asset M UTI Tower, Bandra-Kur Bandra (Eas Mumbai – 4 Tel: 022-667 Fax: 022-61	rs could particul g addre vi Dichol Ianagem Gn Bloc la Compl t), 00 051 78 6666/0 343500/	refer their f lars of invest ss: kar ent Company k, lex, 6678 6258 71013500/26	grievances stment at v Ltd 549535
						ww.utimf	their grievar f.com or e-1	

## D. COMPUTATION OF NAV

- (a) The Net Asset Value (NAV) of the scheme shall be calculated by determining the value of the scheme's assets and subtracting therefrom the liabilities of the scheme taking into consideration the accruals and provisions. NAV shall be declared separately for the different Plans and Options of the scheme.
- (b) The NAV per unit of the scheme shall be calculated by dividing the NAV of the scheme by the total number of units issued and outstanding on the date of calculation under the scheme. The NAV shall be rounded off upto four decimal places for the scheme.

NAV of the Units under the Scheme shall be calculated as shown below:-

Market or Fair Value of Scheme's investments + Current Assets - Current Liabilities and Provision
NAV =

No of Units outstanding under Scheme on the Valuation Date

The NAV under the Scheme would be rounded off to 4 decimals and Units will be allotted upto three decimal places or such other formula as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.

# Methodology for Calculation of Sale and Re-purchase price of the units of mutual fund scheme a) In case of Purchase of mutual fund units

As per existing regulation, no entry load is charged with respect to applications for purchase / additional purchase of mutual fund units. Therefore, Computation of Sale Price is as below:

NAV	10.00
Entry Load	Not Applicable
Sale Price	10.00

This also means, Sale Price = NAV as on date of investment

## b) Redemption/ Repurchase of mutual fund units

In case of redemption, repurchase price is calculated as below Repurchase Price = NAV as on date of redemption - exit load (if applicable)

c) Illustration showing how repurchase price is calculated under 2 different scenarios-

Amount Invested- Rs.10,000/-Date of Investment- 1st April 2022

NAV as on date of investment- 1st April 2022 NAV as on date of investment- Rs.10/- per unit Exit load- For exit on or before 12 months from the date of allotment- 1% For exit after 12 months from the date of allotment- Nil

No of units allotted at the time of purchase

Amount invested

NAV of the scheme on the date of investment

= 10,000 / 10 = 1000 units

Particulars	Scenario I	Scenario II
	Redemption during	Redemption in case of Nil
	applicability of exit load	Exit load
Date of Redemption	On or before 31st March 2023	After 31st March 2023
NAV as on date of redemption	Rs. 12	Rs.12
Applicable Exit load	1%	Nil
Repurchase Price (NAV as on date	Rs.12 - (1-1%)	Rs.12- (Nil)
of redemption-Exit load)		
Repurchase Price on date of	Rs.11.88	Rs.12
Redemption		
Redemption Amount payable to	Rs.11.88 x 1000	Rs.12 x 1000
investors (no of units allotted x	= Rs.11,880/-	Rs.12,000/-
Repurchase Price)		

Note- This is only for illustration purpose. Actual Exit load charged in the Scheme may vary. The above mentioned example does not take into consideration any applicable statutory levies and taxes.

- (c) A valuation day is a day other than (i) Saturday and Sunday (ii) a day on which both the stock exchanges (BSE and NSE) and the banks in Mumbai are closed (iii) A day on which the purchase and redemption of units is suspended. If any business day in UTI AMC, Mumbai is not a valuation day as defined above then the NAV will be calculated on the next valuation day and the same will be applicable for the previous business day's transactions including all intervening holidays.
- (d) The Mutual Fund shall declare the Net asset value separately for both the Plans by 11 p.m. on every business day on the website of UTI Mutual Fund, www.utimf.com and on AMFI's website www.amfiindia.com.The Mutual Fund shall prominently disclose the NAVs of the scheme under a separate head on the website and on the website of Association of Mutual Funds in India (AMFI). Further, the Mutual Fund will extend facility of sending latest available NAVs to unit holders through SMS, upon receiving a specific request in this regard.

## **IV. FEES AND EXPENSES**

This section outlines the expenses that will be charged to the scheme.

## A. NEW FUND OFFER (NFO) EXPENSES

All New Fund Offer expenses would be borne by AMC.

## **B. ANNUAL SCHEME RECURRING EXPENSES**

(a) These are the fees and expenses for operating the scheme. These expenses include Investment Management and Advisory Fee charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing and selling costs etc. as given in the table below;

The AMC has estimated that upto 1.00 % of the daily net assets of the scheme will be charged to the scheme as expenses. The current expense ratios would be updated on the website of UTI Mutual Fund at least three working days prior to the effective date of the change. Investors can refer <u>https://www.utimf.com/forms-and-downloads/</u> and website of AMFI namely www.amfiindia.com for Total Expense Ratio (TER) details.

Particulars	% of Net Assets UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund – Regular Plan
Investment Management and Advisory Fees	Tunu Regular Han
Trustee Fee	
Audit Fees	
Custodian Fees	
RTA Fees	
Listing Fees	
Marketing and Selling expense including agent commission	
Cost related to investor communications	Up to 1.00%
Cost of fund transfer from location to location	00101.0070
Cost of providing account statements and redemption cheques and warrants	
Costs of statutory Advertisements	
Cost towards investor education and awareness (1 bps)	
Brokerage and transaction cost over and above 12 bps of trade value	
Goods and Services Tax on expenses other than investment and advisory fees	
Goods and Services Tax on brokerage and transaction cost	
Other Expenses	
Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulations 52 (6)	Up to 1.00%
	TT 0.000/
Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities under Regulation 52(6A)(b)	Up to 0.30%

(b) The total expenses of the scheme including the investment management and advisory fees shall not exceed one percent (1.00%) of the net assets.

**Note:** Direct Plan (investment not routed through a distributor) under the scheme shall have a lower expense ratio excluding distribution expenses, commission etc. and no commission shall be paid from such Plan. Portfolio of the Scheme under the Regular Plan and Direct Plan will be common.

The TER of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the distribution expenses/ commission which is charged in the Regular Plan.

All fees and expenses charged in a direct plan (in percentage terms) under various heads including the investment and advisory fee shall not exceed the fees and expenses charged under such heads in a Regular Plan.

The purpose of the table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses that an investor in the scheme will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Manager based on past experience and are subject to change inter-se. Types of expenses charged shall be as per the SEBI (MF) Regulations.

## Total Expense ratio (TER) and Additional Total Expenses:

## (i) Charging of additional expenses

- Additional TER shall be charged up to 30 bps on daily net assets of the scheme if the new inflows from Retail Investors beyond top 30 cities (as per SEBI Regulations/Circulars/AMFI data) are at least (a) 30% of gross new inflows from Retail Investors in the scheme or (b) 15% of the Average Assets under Management (year to date) of the scheme, whichever is higher. The additional TER on account of inflows from Retail Investors beyond top 30 cities so charged shall be clawed back in case the same is redeemed within a period of 1 year from the date of investment. The same can be used only for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities.
- 2. In case inflows from Retail Investors beyond top 30 cities is less than the higher of (a) or (b) above, additional TER on daily net assets of the scheme shall be charged as follows:

[(Daily net assets) X (30 basis points) X (New inflows from Retail Investors from beyond top 30 cities)]

365\* X Higher of (a) or (b) above

\* 366, wherever applicable.

Retail investors would mean individual investors from whom inflows into the Scheme would amount upto Rs. 2,00,000/- per transaction.

- The 'AMC fees' charged to the scheme with no sub-limits will be within the TER as prescribed by SEBI Regulations.
- 4. In addition to the limits indicated above, brokerage and transaction costs not exceeding 0.12% of trade value in case of cash market transactions.

shall also be charged to the scheme/plans. Aforesaid brokerage and transaction costs are included in the cost of investment which is incurred for the purpose of execution of trade. Any payment towards brokerage and transaction cost, over and above the aforesaid brokerage and transaction costs shall be charged to the scheme/plans within the maximum limit of Total Expense Ratio (TER) as prescribed under regulation 52 of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996.

## (ii) Goods and Services Tax (GST)

- 1. UTI AMC shall charge GST on investment and advisory fees to the scheme in addition to the maximum limit of TER.
- 2. GST on other than investment and advisory fees, if any, shall be borne by the scheme within the maximum limit of TER.
- 3. GST on entry/exit load, if any, shall be paid out of the load proceeds. Exit load, net of GST, if any, shall be credited to the scheme.
- 4. GST on brokerage and transaction cost paid for asset purchases, if any, shall be within the limit prescribed under SEBI Regulations.

## (iii) Investor Education and Awareness

UTI Mutual Fund (UTI MF) shall annually set apart 1 bps on daily net assets within the maximum limit of TER for investor education and awareness initiatives.

## (iv) Illustration of impact of expense ratio on scheme's returns

Simple illustration to describe the impact of the expense ratio on returns of the scheme

С	Simple mustration to describe the impact of the expense ratio on returns of the scheme.				
		Particulars	Regular Plan	Direct Plan	
	А	Amount invested (Rs.)	10,000	10,000	
	В	Gross returns – assumed	14%	14%	
	С	Closing NAV before expenses (Rs.)	11400	11400	
	D	Scheme Expenses (Rs.)	150	150	
	Е	Distribution Expenses (Rs.)	50	0	
	F	Total NAV after charging expenses (C-D-E)	11200	11250	
	G	Net returns to investor	12.0%	12.5%	

- As per SEBI Regulation expenses are charged to the scheme on daily basis on daily net assets and as per percentage limits specified by SEBI.
- The illustration is to simply describe the impact of expenses charged to the Scheme on schemes returns and should not be construed as providing any kind of investment advice or guarantee of returns on investments.
- The above calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on investment would be different.

## (v) Change in expense ratio

AMCs shall prominently disclose on a daily basis, the TER (scheme-wise, date-wise) of all schemes under a separate head – "Total Expense Ratio of Mutual Fund Schemes" on their website and on the website of AMFI in a downloadable spreadsheet format.

Any change in the base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52(6A)(b), 52(6A)(c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and Goods and Services Tax on investment and advisory fees) in comparison to previous base TER charged to any scheme/plan shall be communicated to investors of the scheme/plan through notice via email or SMS at least three working days prior to effecting such change. Provided that any increase or decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to change in AUM and any decrease in TER in a mutual fund scheme due to various other regulatory requirements would not require issuance of any prior notice to the investors.

The above change in the base TER in comparison to previous base TER charged to the scheme shall be intimated to the Board of Directors of AMC along with the rationale recorded in writing.

The changes in TER shall also be placed before the Trustees on quarterly basis along with rationale for such changes.

## C. LOAD STRUCTURE- for all classes of investors

(1) Exit Load is an amount which is paid by the investor to redeem the units from the scheme. This amount is used by the AMC to pay commissions to the distributor and to take care of other marketing and selling expenses. Load amounts are variable and are subject to change from time to time. There will not be any distinction among unit holders should be made based on the amount of subscription while charging exit loads. Any imposition or enhancement in the load shall be applicable on prospective investments only. For the current applicable structure, please refer to the website of the AMC www.utimf.com or call at 1800 266 1230 (toll free number) or (022) 6227 8000 (non toll-free number) or your distributor.

Entry Load (As % of NAV)	Exit Load (As % of NAV)
Nil	Nil

In accordance with the requirements specified by the SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No./168230/09 dated June 30, 2009 no entry load will be charged for purchase/additional purchase /switch-in accepted by the Fund. Similarly, no entry load will be charged with respect to applications for registrations under Systematic Investment Plans/Systematic Transfer Investment Plans accepted by the Fund.

Switch in/out, Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) and Systematic Transfer Investment Plan (STRIP) will also attract Load like regular Purchases and Redemption.

The AMC reserves the right to change/modify exit/switchover load, depending upon the circumstances prevailing at any given time. A load structure when introduced by the AMC may comprise of exit load and/or switchover load as may be permissible under the SEBI Regulations. The load may also be changed from time to time and in the case of an exit/redemption load this may be linked to the period of

holding. The switchover load may be different for different plans. However, any such change in the load structure shall be applicable on prospective investment only.

## The investor is requested to check the prevailing load structure of the scheme before investing.

# For any change in load structure, AMC will issue an addendum and display it on the website/UTI Financial Centres.

## (2) Transaction charges

Pursuant to SEBI circular no. CIR/IMD/DF/13/2011 dated August 22, 2011, a transaction charge of  $\overline{100/-}$  for existing investors and  $\overline{150/-}$  in the case of first time investor in Mutual Funds, per subscription of  $\overline{10,000/-}$  and above, respectively, is to be paid to the distributors of UTI Mutual Fund products. However, there shall be no transaction charges on direct investment/s not made through the distributor/financial advisor etc.

There shall be no transaction charge on subscription below ₹10,000/-.

In case of SIPs, the transaction charge shall be applicable only if the total commitment through SIPs amounts to  $\overline{10,000}$ - and above. In such cases, the transaction charge shall be recovered in 3-4 instalments.

The transaction charge, if any, shall be deducted by UTI AMC from the subscription amount and paid to the distributor and the balance shall be invested. Allocation of Units under the scheme will be net of Transaction Charges. The Statement of Account (SoA) would also reflect the same.

If the investor has not ticked in the Application form whether he/she is an existing/new investor, then by default, the investor will be treated as an existing investor and transaction charges of ₹100/- will be deducted for investments of ₹10,000/- and above and paid to distributor/financial advisor etc., whose information is provided by the investor in the Application form. However, where the investor has mentioned 'Direct Plan' against the scheme name, the Distributor code will be ignored and the Application will be processed under 'Direct Plan' in which case no transaction charges will be paid to the distributor.

## **Opt in / Opt out by Distributors:**

Distributors shall be able to choose to opt out of charging the transaction charge. However the 'opt out' shall be at distributor level and not at investor level i.e., a distributor shall not charge one investor and choose not to charge another investor.

Distributors shall also have the option to either opt in or opt out of levying transaction charge based on category of the product. The various category of product are as given below:

Sr. No.	Category of product	
1	Liquid/ Money Market Schemes	
2	Gilt Schemes	
3	Debt Schemes	
4	Infrastructure Debt Fund Schemes	
5	Equity Linked Saving Schemes (ELSS)	
6	Other Equity Schemes	
7	Balanced Schemes	
8	Gold Exchange Traded Funds	
9	Other Exchange Traded Funds	
10	Fund of Funds investing Overseas	
11	Fund of Funds – Domestic	

Where a distributor does not exercise the option, the default Option will be Opt–out for all above categories of product. The option exercised for a particular product category will be valid across all Mutual Funds.

The ARN holders, if they so desire, can change their option during the special two half yearly windows available viz. March 1st to March 25th and September 1st to September 25th and the new option status change will be applicable from the immediately succeeding month

- (3) Any imposition or enhancement of load shall be applicable on prospective investments only. At the time of changing the load structure, the Mutual Fund shall consider the following measures to avoid complaints from investors about investment in the scheme without knowing the exit load:
  - (i) The addendum detailing the changes shall be attached to the Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum. The addendum shall be circulated to all the distributors/brokers so that the same can be attached to all Scheme Information Document and Key Information Memorandum already in stock.
  - (ii) Arrangements shall be made to display the addendum in the Scheme Information Document in the form of a notice in all the official points of acceptance and distributors/brokers office.
  - (iii) The introduction of the exit load along with the details may be stamped in the acknowledgement slip issued to the investors on submission of the application form and shall also be disclosed in the statement of accounts issued after the introduction of such load.
  - (iv) A public notice shall be given in respect of such changes in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in the language of the region where the Head Office of the Mutual Fund is situated.
  - (v) Any other measures which the Mutual Fund may feel necessary.

## V. RIGHTS OF UNITHOLDERS

1.

Please refer to SAI for details.

## VI. PENALTIES, PENDING LITIGATION OR PROCEEDINGS, FINDINGS OF INSPECTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS FOR WHICH ACTION MAY HAVE BEEN TAKEN OR IS IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TAKEN BY ANY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

#### Status of the information in this regard as furnished by the respective sponsors mentioned below is provided as under:

In case of Indian Sponsor(s), details of all monetary penalties imposed and/ or action taken during the last three years or pending with any financial regulatory body or governmental authority, against Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company; for irregularities or for violations in the financial services sector, or for defaults with respect to share holders or debenture holders and depositors, or for economic offences, or for violation of securities law. Details of settlement, if any, arrived at with the aforesaid authorities during the last three years shall also be disclosed.

- (a) PENALTIES IMPOSED AGAINST LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA (Amount in ₹):-Penalties imposed by IRDA
- A. The following penalties were imposed by IRDA against LIC for the year 2019-20 & 2020-21 on its Inspection as per the following details:-

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2019-20 - Nil

Penalties, pending litigation or proceedings, findings of inspections or investigations for which action may have been taken or is in process of being taken by IRDAI for the year 2020-21 - Nil

#### B. Penalty imposed by SEBI for the year 2020-21

On 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, SEBI had imposed a penalty of Rs.10 lakh on LIC of India for non-compliance of Regulations 7B of Mutual Fund Regulations, 1996 in the matter of UTI AMC.

On our appeal, SAT has substituted the monetary penalty imposed by SEBI against LIC with a warning on 3rd December, 2020.

SEBI has in the meanwhile, obtained interim stay of the said SAT Order from the Hon'ble Supreme Court and an appeal has been filed by the SEBI in the said matter.

C. <u>Penalties Paid in respect of Service Tax</u>

Financial Year	Amount in (lacs)	
2019-2020	60.00	

#### Details of Penalties paid in respect of Income Tax

Sr. No.	Paid in Financial Year	Issue	Amount (Rs. In Lacs)
1	2019-20	Income tax penalty	9.00
		Total	9.00

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2019 is Rs.16,335.27 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Income Tax as on 31.03.2020 is Rs.23,169.53 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2019 is Rs.2742.98 Crores.

Contingent liability related to Service Tax/GST as on 31.03.2020 is Rs.2124.71 Crores.

Sr.	Authority	Amount (₹ in Lakhs)		n Lakhs)
No.		Penalty Awarded	Penalty Paid	Penalty Waived/ Reduced
1	Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority	0	0	0
2	GST/Service Tax Authorities	670.94	50.51	0.00
3	Income Tax Authorities	374.27	16.82	0.00
4	Any other Tax Authorities	0.76	0.76	0.00
5	Enforcement Directorate/ Adjudicating Authority/ Tribunal or any Authority under FEMA	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	Registrar of Companies/ NCLT/CLB/ Department of Corporate Affairs or any Authority under Companies Act, 1956	0.00	0.00	.0.00
7	Penalty awarded by any Court/ Tribunal for any matter including claim settlement but excluding compensation	36.58	36.58	0.00
8	Securities and Exchange Board of India	10.00	0.00	0.00
9	Competition Commission of India	0	0	0
10	Any other Central/State/Local Government / Statutory Authority	11.63	5.73	0.00
	Total	1104.18	110.40	0.00

## D. Penal action taken by various Government Authorities for the year 2021-22

## Details of non compliance/Violation for the year 2021-22:

Delay In return filling & late remittance of tax	374.27
Late remittance of professional tax	0.76
Penalty awarded by Court in favor of policyholders	36.41
Penalty awarded by Govt. Authority other than the policyholder matters.	21.80
GST/ Service Tax Authority	670.94
Total	1104.18

## (b) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST BANK OF BARODA:-

	Overseas Territory / Subsidiary				
Sr. No.	No. of Cases	Name Territory/Subsidiary	Amt. of Penalty	Amt. of Penal Interest	
1	1	Kenya	Ksh 1.00 Mn	667000	
2	2	Oman	RO 9000	1562000	
3	2	Uganda	305 MN	5793650	
		Total		8022650	

٦

Consolidation of 12 month of trench			
Overseas Reg	ulators		
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	3	4935059	49.35

RBI-Other than	currency c	hest	
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
RBI/BO	9	117174	1.17
RBI	2	50000000	500
Total	11	50117174	501.17

RBI-Currency chest

ſ

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	114	2333668	23.34
Other Domestic	Regulators		

Other Domestic	Regulators		
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	20	104528	1.05

Show cause notice

FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	7	-	0

Other than any Regulator

other than any			
FY 2019	Cases	Amount	Round off
Total	14	92121391	9.21

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the period 01.04.2019- 31.03.2020 by RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Govt. Agencies		
Overseas Regulators		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	2	18.08

RBI-Other than currency chest		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	20	452.48
RBI-Currency chest		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	106	39.85
Other Domestic Regulators		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	9	1.25
Show casue notice / letters issued		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
RBI	3	-
SEBI	3	_
Total	6	NA
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies		
FY 2019-20	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	8	62.44

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the peri RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Gov		
Overseas Regulators		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	3	1370.44
RBI-Other than currency chest		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	34	36.56
RBI-Currency chest		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	188	103.32
Other Domestic Regulators		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	1	10
Show cause notice / letters issued		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
RBI	4	NA
Total		
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies		
FY 2020-21	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	17	71.27

Details of Penalties imposed on Bank during the period 01.04.2021- 31.03.2022 by RBI/SEBI/other regulator and Govt. Agencies.		
Overseas Regulators		
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	11	32.80
RBI-Other than currency chest		

FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	344	614.17
RBI-Currency chest		
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	184	360.24
Other Domestic Regulators		
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	1	500
Show casue notice / letters issued		
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	15	NA
Non- regulatory Govt. Bodies / Agencies	1	
FY 2021-22	Cases	Amount in Lakh
Total	57	255.73

(c) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK:-

## DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND/OR PENALTY IMPOSED BY RBI / SEBI OR STOCK EXCHANGES OR OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITIES AGAINST THE BANK IN F.Y. 2019-20, 2020-21 and 2021-22

a. Non-compliance with regulatory guidelines and administrative actions initiated against the bank <u>in the shape of penalties</u> and or corrective steps taken to avoid recurrence of the lapses shall be disclosed in the annual report of the bank in terms of RBI's master direction on Financial Statements - Presentation and Disclosures."

Kindly refer the link below for your consideration.

https://www.pnbindia.in/annual-reports.html

b. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed.

## PNB Comment:

2019-20	NSE and BSE vide their letters dated 10.07.2019 had imposed a fine of Rs. 10,000/- each plus applicable GST under Regulation 29(2) and (3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 for not giving prior intimation to the Stock Exchanges regarding the meeting of the Board of Directors held to consider the proposal of raising of funds by the Bank. The same was duly paid by the Bank.
2020-21	Nil
2021-22	Nil

c. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

Sr. No.	Branch	Zone	Name of the party	Name of the court, Date of filing case and case no.	Details of suit/case history	Present position/ stage of the case with next date fixed and purpose thereof
1	Bandra (104510)	Mumbai	Enforcement Directorate (PEPCO)	Appellate Authority, Foreign Exchange. AppealNo12 of 2009 against order dated 29.06.2004	The allegations against the Bank is that RBI had imposed a condition vide its letter dated 28/7/95 on Bank that payment of the L/C for US\$ 8 MILLION should be out of the funds contributed by M/S Petrodyne, the foreign collaborator, the L/C was honored by Bank on 19/02/1996 while remittances	Final Arguments over on 01/02/2018. Matter reserved for orders. Matter will come up for hearing in due course as per CMIS. No next date has been fixed in the matter.

2	Malwani (523710)	Mumbai	Jawaharlal Nehru Port Trust	NCDRC, CC/1564/2016,	penalty of Rs. 50.00 lacs on the Bank on the basis of above observations and the same was affirmed by Appellate Tribunal. Bank filed appeal before High Court, Mumbai against the order of Appellate Tribunal through Bank's counsel Shri Vimal Gupta. The appeal was allowed and the case remitted back to Foreign Exchange Appellate Authority for adjudication. A sum of Rs. 180 Cores was received as a term deposit from JNPT, Mumbai by the Malwani, Malad (W) Branch. The term deposit was not created by the branch and funds were transferred to some other accounts. a complaint was lodged by JNPT, Mumbai dated 7th March, 2014 alleging that fraud to the extent of Rs. 180 Cores was committed.	19.01.2021 for Final Arguments on I.A. No. 384/2020 challenging the complaint on ground of maintainability. The matter was adjourned without hearing and was posted on
					The cases filed by the ED and the CBI before their respective Special Court pending for trail. The present consumer case No.1564 of 2016 filed by JNPT against OBC before the National Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, New Delhi on 21.09.2016. The Bank has already filed its evidence in the present case.	01.04.2021. On 01.04.2021 the matter was adjourned to 24.11.2021 for same purpose. The matter was listed on 14.03.2022 and was adjourned. Next date of hearing is on 07.12.2022 for same purpose.
3	Fort, Mumbai	Mumbai	Enforcement Directorate	High Court of Bombay, OOCJ, 24.10.2018, FEMA(STAMP) No. 30912 of 2018	The appeal has been filed against the order of the appellate Authority of Foreign Exchange imposing a penalty of Rs. 25.00 lacs against the bank in Prem Khanna group NRNR/FCNR deposits. The appeal of the Bank has been disposed off as dismissed on 12.04.2018. However, the Appellate authority has reduced the fine from Rs.25 lakhs to Rs.15 lakhs. The HO has advised to file appeal before the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay. The appeal has been filed in Hon'ble Bombay High Court on 06.09.2018 through Sh. Anup Khaitan Advocate.	Objections are removed. Now pending for listing. Matter will come up for hearing in due course as per CMIS. No next date has been fixed in the matter.
4 *		Mumbai	Principal Commissioner Cost & Central Excise Mumbai South, Maharashtra	Show Cause cum Demand Notice Centralised SCN No.63/Pr. Commissioner/MS/A E / 2019-20	PNB received Show Cause cum demand Notice (Centralised SCN No.63/Pr. Commissioner/MS/AE / 2019-20) on 15.10.2019 from the office of the Principal Commissioner Cost & Central Excise Mumbai South, Maharashtra, wherein GST Authorities demanded for	In response to that, Bank filed a reply on 20.01.2020 before the GST Authorities, after getting it approved/vetted from Finance Division Head

					recovery of service tax on issuance of LOUs and FLCs to entities associated with Shri Nirav Modi, Mehul Chokshi, Nishal Modi and Ami Nirav Modi, etc.	Office. GST authorities conducted hearing on 02.05.2022 which was attended by our legal Counsel Ms. Nikita Badheka and officials from special cell, Circle Office Mumbai City. GST authority is yet to pass an
						order on the issue.
5	CC JC RAJKOT	Ahmedab ad	Reserve Bank of India	NA	Levy of penalty of Rs. 15000/- on currency chest Jubli Chowk, Rajkot branch by RBI for the deficiencies observed during the inspection	

\* Show Cause Notice has been issued in the given matter and reply filed by our Bank. However, due to COVID-19 pandemic, no further proceeding has taken place till date.

d. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees/Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency, shall be disclosed.

**PNB Comment:** NIL as Sponsor

## (d) PENALTIES AND PROCEEDINGS AGAINST STATE BANK OF INDIA:-

Sr. No.	Name of Foreign Office / Subsidiary	Date of reporting to IBG	porting		
1	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Aug-19	The Central Bank of Russia (CBR) imposed a penalty on CIBL for violation of certain items in Art 3 and Art 6 of Federal Law No.353-FZ observed in granting of a term to a natural person. The loan was a consumer loan and CIBL has not reported the sanction of loan in the relevant regulatory report to CBR.	RUB 1000,000 (INR 10,82,500)	
2	Commercial Indo Bank LLC, Moscow	Aug-19	The Central Bank of Russia (CBR) imposed a penalty on CIBL for shortfall of RUB 3.31 million, in the obligatory reserves kept by CIBL with CBR from 10.07.2019 to 06.08.2019.	RUB 36829 (INR 39867)	
3	Bank SBI Indonesia	Feb-20	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has fined Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) for error in input of data in Financial Information Service System (SLIK) detected by the regulator in the off-site examination for the period of April-June 2018	IDR 9,450,000 (INR 49,000 Approx)	
4	Bank SBI Indonesia	Feb-20	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has fined Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII) for adjustment / correction of Monthly General Bank Report (LBU) and in SLIK based on the OJK inspection on the reports submitted during various months in 2016, 2017 and 2018 which were pointed out in OJK reports of March 2019	IDR 3,100,000 (INR 17000 Approx)	
5	Bank SBI Indonesia	Aug-20	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK)	IDR 7 million	

Details of Regulatory penalties reported to IBG from 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2022 on Oversea	s Banking Subsidiaries of State
Bank of India	

	1			
			(Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) fined BSBII for late	(INR 36000 appx.)
			reporting to thr regulator, the extension	
			of tenure of an existing Director. As per	
			the Bank Indonesia Regulations, the	
			appointment of the members of Board	
			of Commissioners (BOC) and members	
			of the Board of Directors must be	
			reported by banks to OJK not later than	
			10 working days after the date of	
			effective appointment. Due to Covid-19	
			crisis, the official from parent bank	
			(SBI), identified for the post of Director	
			Finance and IT could not reach	
			Indonesia within the stipulated timeline	
			of 6 months from the date of clearing	
			the Fit and Proper Test of OJK. BSBII	
			therefore requested OJK, vide their	
			letter dated 01.07.2020 to extend the	
			period of validity of the test and also	
			informed OJK that the tenure of the	
			present Director has been extended by	
			two moths, duly obtaining shareholder's	
			approval. The reappointment of the	
			Director on 11.06.2020 was reported to	
			OJK on 01.07.2020, as against the	
			regulatory deadline of 24.06.32020 (7	
			days delay). OJK considered this as late	
			reporting of reappointment and imposed	
			the penalty vide their letter dated 05.08.2020	
6	Bank SBI Indonesia	Oct-20	OJK imposed a penalty on account of	IDR 3.05 mio
			errors found in regulatory Reportings in	(INR 15,000 appx.)
			their annual inspection at BSBII.	
7	Commercial Indo Bank LLC,	Dec-20	Central Bank of Russia issued a penalty	RUB 8,637,000
	Moscow		on CIBIL for errors in AML related	(INR 81.40 Lacs
			regulatory reporting detected in CBR	appx.)
			inspection done in June to August 2020.	
8	Bank SBI Indonesia	July-21	OJK imposed a penalty on account of	IDR 4.85 Mio (INR
			errors found in regulatory Reportings in	25000 Approx)
			their annual inspection at BSBII.	
9	SBI (Mauritius) Ltd.	Aug-21	Bank of Mauritius impose a penalty on	MUR 0.20 Mio
			SBI (Mauritius) Ltd. due to	(INR 340000
			discrepancies detected in the MCIB data reported by them.	Approx)
10	Bank SBI Indonesia	Aug 21	OJK imposed a penalty on account of	IDR 0.30 Mio
10		Aug-21	errors in Gross an Net NPA Ratio	(INR 1500 Approx)
			detected in the published reports for Q	(mar 1500 Appiox)
			4 of 2020 and Q 1 of 2021.	
11	Bank SBI Indonesia	Dec-21	OJK imposed a penalty for erroneous	IDR 6.20 Mio
			classification of 12 CIFs under SME.	(INR 33000
			Fines imposed for the reporting months	Approx)
			of March, April and May 2021.	11 /
12	Bank SBI Indonesia	Mar-22	OJK imposed a penalty for error in	IDR 0.10 Mio
			reporting of the half-yearly data on	(INR 550 Approx)
			Human Resources submitted to OJK as	
			on 31.12.201.	

	Circle-wise summary of Penalty imposed by RBI during							
				(Amount in millions)				
CIRCLE	FY 18-19	FY 19-20	FY 20-21	FY 21-22				
Ahmedabad	10.80	5.47	4.23	1.15				
Amarvati	3.40	2.36	0.02	0.81				
Bengaluru	10.99	2.85	4.96	5.46				
Bhopal	6.06	6.83	1.07	5.20				
Bhubaneswar	0.08	138	0.34	5.74				
Chandigarh	4.36	5.61	1.01	1.01				
Chennai	2.72	2.31	0.50	1.11				
Guwahati	24.88	0.83	1.56	6.24				

Annexure

TOTAL	91.37	56.87	52.49	78.05 Anne
Thiruvananthapuram	0.71	0.53	0.33	0.36
Patna	0.00	2.20	33.38	6.64
New Delhi	7.47	3.21	1.59	2.37
Mumbai Metro	0.83	1.90	0.62	0.74
Maharashtra	2.71	2.22	0.88	5.54
Lucknow	5.37	4.48	0.77	31.88
Kolkata	0.45	0.30	0.01	0.71
Jaipur	7.58	13.00	0.84	2.47
Hyderabad	2.98	1.42	0.38	0.62

# Over 295 direct tax maters involving State Bank of India and erstwhile Associate Banks are pending before the Supreme Court of India, the High Court, the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal and the Commissioner of Income Tax Appeals involving an aggregate net amount of Rs.649.07 Billions as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022.

**Direct Tax** 

## <u>GST</u>

- As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022, 61 appeals in respect of Service Tax / GST matters involving State Bank of India and erstwhile Associate Banks are pending before the Commissioner of Service Tax (Appeals), the Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal, the High Court and Supreme Court of India involving amount of Rs. 22.47 billion.
- In addition to above, 54 Show Cause Notices are pending before Assistant / Deputy Commissioner / Commissioner-GST Involving amount of Rs. 34.42 billion.

#### REPORT ON PENALTIES IMPOSED/PENAL ACTION TAKEN AGAINST BANK UNDER VARIOUS LAWS AND STATUES AND ACTION TAKEN FOR CORRECTIVE MEASURES DURING THE PERIOD 01.04.2021 TO 31.03.2022 State Bank of India

	State Bank of India							
S. No.	Circle/Office	Nature of penalty	Amount	Corrective action taken				
	Date of Penalty							
1	SBI 06.07.2021	<ul> <li>RBI imposed a monetary penalty of Rs. 50.00 lacs for failure to ensure data accuracy and integrity while submitting the data on large credit (CRILC reporting) to Reserve Bank.</li> <li>Bank did not report data of two companies namely M/s. Managlore SEZ Limited and M/s. Parklin LLC, with sanctioned amount of more than Rs. 5 crore as Group companies of the borrower from June 2017 to March 2020 and from March 2018 to December 2019 respectively.</li> <li>Bank also incorrectly reported data of two companies namely M/s. Malwa Solar Power</li> </ul>	Rs. 50.00 lacs.	A validation mechanism has been developed to overcome the deficiencies in CRILC reporting on nine static data (viz. PAN, LEI, CIN, Group, Industry, Sector, Banking Arrangement, CRA & ECR).				
2	SBI	Generation Private Limited and M/s. SRM Institute of Science and technology as group companies of the borrower from March 2018 to March 2020 and June 2018 to September 2018 respectively. <b>The penalty has been paid on 14.07.2021</b> RB1 impose a monetary penalty of Rs. 1.00	Rs. 1.00 Cr.	FPMD has issued a revised				
	18.10.2021	Crore for delay in reporting of the fraud in respect of the Current Account of Karnataka State Handicraft Development Corporation (KSHDC). The penalty has been paid on 25.10.2021		SOP (version 2.0) effective from January 2022 covering identification and reporting of frauds in time.				
3	SBI 26.11.2021	<ul> <li>Reserve Bank of India imposed a penalty of Rs. 1.00 crore for contravention of the provisions of subsection (2) of section 19 of the Banking regulation Act related to the following:</li> <li>The bank held shares as a pledge, of an amount exceeding thirty percent of the paid-up share capital of six borrower companies as on March 31, 2018 and continued to hold shares exceeding thirty percent of the paid up share capital of two borrower companies as on March 2019.</li> <li>The penalty has been paid on 01.12.2021.</li> </ul>	Rs. 1.00 Cr.	Bank formed a team to streamline the entire process and completion of the whole exercise. CPPD has reviewed the existing guidelines/SOP on loans and advances against pledge of shares and revised SOPs Have been circulated vide e-circular dated 13.04.2022				

	I	T	Foreign Branches / Subsid		I	
Sr. No.	Name of Office/ Branch/ Banking Subsidiary	Date of Regulatory action reported/ observed	Brief details	Impact of violation	Corrective action taken	Date of submission to ECCB and Observation of Directors
1.	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII)	16.07.2021	The regulator, Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) conducted periodic examination of the Subsidiary Bank in February 2021. Based on their findings during the examination, the OJK vide their letter No. SR- 16/PB.333/2021 dated 16 <sup>th</sup> July 2021 imposed a financial penalty of IDR 4.85 Mio (USD 334) for various errors (Errors like contract number, credit maturity period, credit type code, credit start date, credit maturity date, category code of borrower, credit utilisation, economic sector code and location code in SLIK and Errors like credit maturity and guarantee period, economic sector, institution rating and company rating, location, time period of credit etc. in LBU) detected in reporting under 2 sets of reports viz. Financial Information Service System ("SLIK") and Commercial Bank Monthly Reports ("LBU") submitted during the period covered under examination. The penalty has been paid on 29.07.2021. The erroneous reports were up to the month of May 2021 and correct reporting has started thereafter from June 2021	Penalty of IDR 4.85 mio (INR Rs.24,908/- approx)	<ul> <li>Maker, checker and approver for all reports have been strengthened.</li> <li>The knowledge and skill of the concerned staff strengthened through training/works hops</li> <li>Periodic checking of correctness of reports by Internal Audit.</li> <li>Reiterating the ownership of reports</li> </ul>	Meeting dated 10.08.2021 Directors advised that steps be initiated to ensure error free reporting to the regulators. In response, it was advised that Maker-Checker system has already been put in place and further steps to automate the reporting process are being undertaken. The memorandum was taken on record with aforementioned observations. <b>Status update</b> on automation: BSBII has engaged a local vendor in Aug 2021 for automaton of various regulatory reporting modules, which is expected to be rolled out by 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2022.
2	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII)	05-08-2021	The Otoritas Jasa Keunangan (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) detected error under specific regulation of POJK No. 9/SEOJK 03/2020 concerning about transparency and publication of conventional commercial bank statements) in calculating the gross NPL ratio in the published	Penalty of IDR 3,00,000/- (INR 1,543/- Appx) imposed.	• Root Cause Analysis (RCA) done and the errors occurred due inadvertently using the old formula while calculating NPA publication in terms of regulation under POJK 15 of	Meeting dated 31.08.2021 The Directors opined that irrespective of the amount of penalty, such events result in reputational loss for the Bank and advised that all

3.	SBI (Mauritius) Ltd. (SBIML)	19-08-2021	Quarter-IVof2020(auditedresults)andquarter-Iof2021andimposedpenaltyonBSBIIforerrorsin reporting.The penalty has beenpaid on 28.08.2021.It has been further advisedabouterroneousfiguresand correctedfiguresasunder:Reported/ErroneousGross NPL/Net NPL:Q4: 2020 (audited):Gross NPL: 3.85%Net NPL: 0.65%Q1 2021 (unaudited):Gross NPL: 3.44%Net NPL: 0.00%CorrectGross NPL/NetNPL:Q4: 2020 (audited):Gross NPL: 4.17%Net NPL: 0.71%Q1 2021 (unaudited):Gross NPL : 3.69%Net NPL: 0.00%The Regulator, Bank ofMauritius, the CentralBank ofMauritius, the CentralBank ofMauritiusimposed penalty of2,00,000MauritianRupees (MUR) (INR3,47,520/-) onSBI(Mauritius Ltd. (SBIML)fordiscrepancy inreporting of data relatingtocreditfacilities toMauritiusCreditinformationBureau(MCIB).The penalty has beenpaid on 13.08.2021.	revised formula that came into effect in 2020. Clarification was also sought from the regulator on correct interpretation n of the regulation to ensure correct reporting. Provide the second second second second second second second second technical reasons resulted in mismatch between MCIB data and Finical data. SOP for MCIB has been strengthened for daily monitoring and control. Various exception reports have been introduced and the extracts from Financle are being	to ensure non- recurrence of such incidents, be taken. The Directors further advised that to avoid such manual errors, automation of reporting in the foreign offices to the extent possible be explored. The memorandum was taken on record with aforementioned observations. <b>Status update</b> on automation: BSBII has engaged a local vendor in Aug 2021 for automation of various regulatory reporting modules, which is expected to be rolled out by 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2022 Meeting dated 31.08.2021. <b>Status update</b> on automation of returns The Bank has onboarded the parent bank OFSAA platform to automate the regulatory reporting. As on date 21 reports are already in production. The remaining reports are in various stages of development.
				Various     exception     reports     have     been introduced     and the extracts     from     Financle	already in production. The remaining reports are in various stages of

· · · ·	D 1 0777			<b>n</b> (	_	
4.	Bank SBI Indonesia (BSBII)	16-12-2021 (Received by BSBII on 20-12- 2021)	The Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) (Financial Services Authority of Indonesia) has impose a penalty on Bank SBI Indonesia vide letter No.S-197/PB 333/2021 dated 16.12.2021 for error in reporting export-oriented debtors under 'SME accounts'. In its periodic regulatory reports (LBU and SLIK). BSBII was classifying 12 of its export-oriented debtors under 'SME accounts' since July 2017, base on an internal Bank decision. After the OJK Inspection as of 28-02-2021, as part of data cleansing, the Credit Administration Division of BSBII analysed and interpreted that the 12 debtors should not be reported as SME debtors as per extant instructions, thus changing the reporting in LBU (Commercial Bank Monthly Report) and SLIK (Financial System Information Service System). OJK accepted that the changes are correct and concluded that all the reports of SME since the date of general audit (OJK Inspection of 28-02-2021) as wrong namely March, April and May 2021. The regulator imposed a penalty of IDR 4,400,000.00 on account of LBU errors and IDR 1,800,000.000 us to SLIK errors (aggregate penalty- IDR 6,200,000.00; INR 32,854.00 appx), citing violations of Bank Indonesia regulation PBI No.12/2/PBI/2010 dated 05-02-2020 (LBU) and Financial Services Authority Regulation No.64/POJK03/2020 dated 29-12-2020 (SLIK).	Penalty of IDR 6,200,000.0 0 (INR 32,854.00 Appx) imposed.	<ul> <li>Improving the internal function (maker-checker system) before the report is sent.</li> <li>Improving the monitoring function on a regular basis from both Compliance Division and Internal Audit Division so as to reduce the risk of reporting errors.</li> <li>Increase training on external and internal regulations.</li> </ul>	Meeting dated 04.01.2022 NIL
			The penalty has been paid on 22 12 2021			
5.	Bank SBI Indonesia	02.03.2022	paid on 22.12.2021TheOtoritasJasa		• Root Cause	29.03.2022
	(BSBII)	(Received by BSBII on 04.03.2022)	Keuangan(OJK)(FinancialServicesAuthority ofIndonesia)has imposed a penalty onBankSBI Indonesia vide	IDR 1,00,000.00 (INR 534.00 Appx.) imposed	Analysis (RCA) has been conducted by BSBII and found that while	NIL

letterNo.S-S-40- PB.333/2022preparing the listof of of acousultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK.preparing the listof employees for the half year endedOLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII Heter no. 055/DIR- SBII?12202Gated to the image of the some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the 21.01.2022model some technical some tech		
02.03.2022fornotincluding the appointmentof a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK.employees for the half year ended 31.12.2021, theirOLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII tetter no.055/DIR- SBII?19222 dated 21.01.2022 the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half year) yealated to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.employees for the half year ended some technical issue due to which the record pertaining to the cornsultant was dropped and the eccreted report in line with the regulator's reporting tool.BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.BSBII the penalty has been	letter No.S-S-40-	preparing the
<ul> <li>including the appointment of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK.</li> <li>OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII heter no. 055/DIR SBII??2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.</li> </ul>	PB.333/2022 dated	list of
of a consultant in a semi- annual report submitted to OJK.ended 31.12.2021, their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to BSBII has informed vide BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII?1?2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated dopped and the excel sheet without the consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.ended 31.12.2021, the ended some technical issue due to which the record without the consultant was consultant was data of the penalty has beenThe penalty has beenThe penalty has been	02.03.2022 for not	employees for
annual report submitted to OJK. OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- BSBII 2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated consultant was 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been	including the appointment	the half year
OJK.theirHR Department has encounteredOLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR. Which the record Pertaining to the 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. excel sheet Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.their HR Department has encountered some technical issue due to which the record enalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.The penalty has beenThe penalty has been		ended
OJK.theirHR Department has encountered advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- which the record SBII?!?2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated down date consultant was down date data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tooltheir mergulator's regulator's reporting tool.BSBII sbBII's senseter reporting tool• BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line with the regulations."APOLO". BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.The penalty has been	annual report submitted to	31.12.2021,
OLK, the regulator has advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII?122022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant was 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. excel sheet regulator's in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's corrected report in line with the "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.encountered some technical issue due to some technical some technical issue due to details of the tegulator's corrected report in line with the "APOLO".The penalty has beenThe penalty has been	OJK.	their HR
advised that though BSBII has informed vide BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII?12022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated dropped and the excel sheet Dipankar Basu as an without the details of the regulator's reporting tool.BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.some technical issue due to which the record consultant was dropped and the excel sheet reporting tool.BSBII's Semester reporting tool nomed "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.The penalty has been		Department has
BSBII has informed vide BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII?!?2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to JK about the appointment of Mr. excel same was as an consultant was dropped and the excel sheet the same was not reported in BSBII yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester reporting tool named wiback the submitted the penalty was imposed OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.issue due to which the record pertaining to the consultant was details of the regulation's reporting tool.BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.issue due to which the record pertaining to the cornected report in line with the regulations.	OLK, the regulator has	encountered
BSBII letter no. 055/DIR- SBII?1?2022 dated 21.01.2022 dated 21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.which the record pertaining to the consultant was excel sheet regulator's reporting tool.BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.• BSBII should pay attention	advised that though	some technical
SBII?I?2022dated 21.01.2022pertaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.extended consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the regulator's reporting tool.BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.metaining to the consultant was dropped and the excel sheet without the regulator's reporting tool.The penalty has beenmetaining to the consultant was attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.	BSBII has informed vide	issue due to
21.01.2022dated21.01.2022 to OJK aboutthe appointment of Mr.Dipankar Basu as anconsultant in BSBII, yetthe same was not reportedin BSBII's SemesterReport (half yearly relatedto primarily data ofto primarily data ofhuman resources beinguploaded through OJK'sreporting tool named"APOLO". Hence, thepenalty was imposed OJKhas further advised thatBSBII should payattention to thecompleteness, accuracy,integrity of data as well astimely submission ofreports to avoid similarproblems in future.The penalty has been	BSBII letter no. 055/DIR-	which the record
21.01.2022 to OJK about the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.dropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool.The penalty has beenThe penalty has beendropped and the excel sheet without the details of the regulator's reporting tool.	SBII?I?2022 dated	pertaining to the
the appointment of Mr. Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been	21.01.2022 dated	consultant was
Dipankar Basu as an consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.without the details of the regulator's reporting tool.The penalty has beenThe penalty has beenwithout the details of the regulator's reporting tool.	21.01.2022 to OJK about	dropped and the
consultant in BSBII, yet the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.• BSBII has now submitted the regulations.The penalty has been• The penalty has been• BSBII	the appointment of Mr.	
the same was not reported in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line with the regulations.The penalty has beenThe penalty has been	Dipankar Basu as an	without the
in BSBII's Semester Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been		
Report (half yearly related to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.• BSBII has now submitted the corrected report in line with the regulations.The penalty has been• Draw of the submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.• Draw of the submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.		regulator's
to primarily data of human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been	in BSBII's Semester	reporting tool.
human resources being uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.submitted the corrected report in line with the regulations.The penalty has beenThe penalty has beensubmitted the corrected report		
uploaded through OJK's reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.corrected report in line with the regulations.The penalty has beenThe penalty has beencorrected report in line with the regulations.	to primarily data of	<ul> <li>BSBII has now</li> </ul>
reporting tool named "APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been	human resources being	submitted the
<ul> <li>"APOLO". Hence, the penalty was imposed OJK has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.</li> <li>The penalty has been</li> </ul>		corrected report
penalty was imposed OJK         has further advised that         BSBII       should         pay         attention       to         completeness,       accuracy,         integrity of data as well as         timely       submission         reports       to         problems in future.         The penalty has been		in line with the
has further advised that BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been		regulations.
BSBII should pay attention to the completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future.         The penalty has been		
attention       to         completeness,       accuracy,         integrity of data as well as       timely         timely       submission         reports       to         problems in future.         The penalty has been		
completeness, accuracy, integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been	1 2	
integrity of data as well as timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been		
timely submission of reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been	1	
reports to avoid similar problems in future. The penalty has been		
problems in future. The penalty has been		
The penalty has been	1	
	problems in future.	
paid on 08.03.2022		
	paid on 08.03.2022	

- 2. Details of all enforcement actions taken by SEBI in the last three years and/ or pending with SEBI for the violation of SEBI Act, 1992 and Rules and Regulations framed there under including debarment and/ or suspension and/ or cancellation and/ or imposition of monetary penalty/adjudication/enquiry proceedings, if any, to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel (especially the fund managers) of the AMC and Trustee Company were/ are a party. The details of the violation shall also be disclosed. NA.
- 3. Any pending material civil or criminal litigation incidental to the business of the Mutual Fund to which the Sponsor(s) and/ or the AMC and/ or the Board of Trustees /Trustee Company and/ or any of the directors and/ or key personnel are a party should also be disclosed separately.

## UTI AMC Ltd.

 There are 10 criminal cases pending related to normal operations of the schemes of UTI MF such as non-transfer of units, non-receipt of unit certificates, non-receipt of redemption proceeds or income distribution, closure of scheme/plan. These cases are not maintainable and judging from our experience such cases are generally dismissed by Courts or withdrawn by the complainant.

Most of the cases were filed in the name of the then Manager/Branch Manager/Chairman of the erstwhile Unit Trust of India. All these cases have been settled by paying the amount/issuing certificate to the complainant. However, cases are continuing due to procedural aspect as final orders of the Courts are to be pronounced. Most of these cases were filed before the year 2003, which stood transferred to the successor of UTI in terms of The Unit Trust of India (Transfer of Undertaking & Repeal Act) 2002.

- 2) There are 42 cases pending at different courts related to suits/petitions filed by a) contract workmen, b) employees association, c) employees/ex-employees etc. These cases are pending at different levels for adjudication.
- 3) One Writ Petition filed by R K Sanghi pending before High Court of Madhya Pradesh Principal Seat at Jabalpur challenging termination of Senior Citizenship Unit Plan (SCUP). We have already filed affidavit in reply in the matter and now petition will be heard in due course.
- 4) In connection with India Debt Opportunities Fund Ltd. Mauritius and the India Debt Opportunities Scheme (Domestic Scheme), SEBI has issued a Show Cause Notice (SCN) to UTI Asset Management Company Limited and UTI Mutual

Fund in January 2020 alleging violation of SEBI FPI Regulations and SEBI MF Regulations. The SCN has been issued to show cause as to why inquiry should not be held under the Adjudication Rules for imposing penalty under section 15 HB of the SEBI Act 1992 which shall not be less than rupees one lac but which may extend to rupees one crore. UTI AMC Ltd. and UTI Mutual Fund has filed detailed reply with SEBI in March 2020 denying all the allegations made in the SCN. Hearings have also been held. Order is yet to be issued.

5) PFRDA issued order dated 4<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 under Sections 30, of the PFRDA Act, 2013 and PFRDA (Procedure for Inquiry by Adjudicating Officer) Regulations, 2015, whereby a monetory penalty of Rs. 5.00 lacs is imposed on UTI AMC Ltd for violation of certain provisions of PoP Regulations, 2018 and PFRDA Act, 2013. The penalty has been remitted to PFRDA on May 20, 2022.

## Income Tax Related Matter

- i) The Income Tax re-assessment order for the Assessment Year 2009-10 has been passed raising a demand of INR 5.26 crore. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.
- ii) The Income Tax assessment order for Assessment Year 2010-11 have been passed raising a demand of INR 2.28 crore. An Appeal have been filed against such order before CIT (A).
- iii) The assessment of Assessment Year 2012-13 has been completed and there is a dispute of income tax amounting to INR 0.74 crore. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.
- iv) The assessment of Assessment Year 2013-14 has been completed and there is a dispute of income tax amounting to INR 0.78 crore. An Appeal have been filed against the order before ITAT.
- 4. Any deficiency in the systems and operations of the Sponsor and/or the AMC or the Trustee Company which SEBI has specifically advised to be disclosed in the SID, or which has been notified by any other regulatory agency. NIL

The Board of Directors of UTI Trustees Co (P) Ltd vide circular resolution dated September 15, 2021 approved the launch of the scheme and have ensured that UTI Nifty SDL Plus AAA PSU Bond Apr 2026 75:25 Index Fund approved by them is a new product offered by UTI Mutual Fund and is not a minor modification of the existing scheme/fund/product.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Scheme Information Document, the provisions of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996 and the Guidelines there under shall be applicable

#### **CORPORATE OFFICE**

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051. Tel.: (022) 66786666

## OFFICIAL POINTS OF ACCEPTANCE UTI FINANCIAL CENTRES

## WEST ZONE GUJARAT REGION

Ahmedabad: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, IFCI Bhavan, Behind Tanishq Show Room, Nr. Lal Bungalow Bus Stand, C G Road, Ahmedabad - 380 006. Gujarat, Tel.: (079) 26462180. 26462905. Anand: 12-A. First Floor, Chitrangna Complex, Anand - V. V. Nagar Road, Anand - 388 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (02692) 245943 / 944, Bharuch: 103-105, Aditya Complex, 1st Floor, Near Kashak Circle, Bharuch - 392 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (02642) 227331, Bhavnagar: Shree Complex, 6-7 Ground Floor, Opp. Gandhi Smruti, Crescent Circle, Crescent, Bhavnagar - 364 001, Tel.:(0278)-2519961/2513231, Bhuj: First Floor 13 & 14, Jubilee Circle, Opposite All India Radio, Banker's Colony, Bhuj - 370 001, Gujarat, Tel: (02832) 220030, Gandhinagar: "Dvij Elite", First Floor, Plot No.1522, Near Apna Bazar, Sector 6, Gandhinagar - 382 006, Gujarat, Tel. No. 079 - 23240462, Jamnagar: 102, Madhav Square, Lal Bungalow Road, Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361 001, Tel.: (0288) 2662767/68, Junagadh: First Floor, Shop No. 101, 102, 113 & 114, Marry Gold 2, Above Domino's Pizza, Opp. Bahaudin College, College Road, Junagadh, Gujarat - 362 001, Tel. No. 0285-2672678, Mehsana: 1st Floor, A One Complex, Near Umiya Shopping Center, Opp Mehsana Urban Co-operative Bank, Corporate Office, Highway Mehsana, Mehsana, Gujarat - 384 002, Tel. No. 02762 - 230180, Navsari: 1/4 Chinmay Arcade, Sattapir, Sayaji Road, Navsari - 396 445, Gujarat, Tel: (02637)-233087, Rajkot: 1st Floor, Venkatesh Plaza, Opp. RKC Ground, Dr. Radhakrishna Road, Off. Yagnik Road, Rajkot, Gujarat - 360001, Tel. No. 0281-2440701, 2433525, Surat: B-107/108, Tirupati Plaza, Near Collector Office, Athwa Gate, Surat-395 001, Tel: (0261) 2474550, Vadodara: G-6 & G-7, "Landmark" Bldg., Transpeck Centre, Race Course Road, Vadodara-390 007, Tel:(0265) 2336962, Valsad: 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 103, Signature Building, Opp. Petrol Pump, Above Yes Bank, Dharampur Road, Halar, Valsad, Gujarat - 396 001, Tel. No. 02632-222012, Vapi: 1st Floor, Office No. 102 & 103, Saga Casa Complex, Vapi - Daman Main Road, Opp. Royal Twin Tower, Chala, Vapi, Gujarat - 396 191, Tel.: (0260) 2403307.

#### MUMBAI REGION

**Bandra Kurla Complex:** UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Ground Floor, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400051, Tel: (022) 66786354/6101, **Borivali:** Shop No. 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Emerald Apartment, Roshan Nagar, Off. Chandavarkar Road, Borivali West, Mumbai – 400092, Maharashtra, Tel.28920250, 28920251, 28920298, 28920956, 28929383, **Ghatkopar:** 102, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Sai Plaza, Jawahar Road, Opp. Ghatkopar Rly Station, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai – 400 077, Maharashtra, Tel. No. (022) 25010833 / 25010715, **Goregaon:** 101, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Accord Commercial Complex, Opposite Bus Depot, Station Road, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400 063, Tel: (022) 26850849/26850850, **JVPD:** Unit No.2, Block 'B', Opp. JVPD Shopping Centre, Gul Mohar Cross Road No.9, Andheri (W), Mumbai-400049, Tel:(022) 26201995/26239841, **Kalyan:** Ground Floor, Jasraj Commercial Complex, Chitroda Nagar, Valli Peer, Station Road, Kalyan (West) - 421 301, Tel: (0251) 2316063/7191, **Lotus Court:** Lotus Court Building, 196, Jamshedji Tata Road, Backbay Reclamation, Mumbai-400020, Tel: (022) 22821357, **Powai:** G-5, Ground Floor, CETTM (Centre for Excellence in Telecom Technology & Management), MTNL Main Building, Technology Street, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra – 400 076, **Thane:** 101/102, Ishkrupa, Ram Maruti Road, Opp. New English School, Naupada, Thane West – 400 602, Maharashtra, Tel.: (022) 2533 2409 / 2533 2415, **Vashi:** Shop No. 8 & 8A, Ground (022) 2789 0171 / 72 / 74 / 76, **Virar:** Shop No. 2 & 3, Ground Floor, Sheetal Nagar Building No.4, 281/2, Raja Chhatrapati Shivaji Road, Near LIC Home Finance Office, Agashi Road, Virar West, Dist. Palghar, Maharashtra – 401 303, Tel. No. 0250 – 251 5848.

## NAGPUR REGION

Akola: Lakhma Apartment, Ground Floor, Near Anand Bakery, Ramdaspeth, Akola, Maharashtra – 444 001, Tel. No. 0724 – 2410711, Amravati: C-1, VIMACO Tower, S.T. Stand Road, Amravati – 444 602, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0721) 2553126/7/8, Bhilai: 38 Commercial Complex, Nehru Nagar (East), Bhilai – 490 020, Distt. Durg, Chhattisgarh, Tel.: (0788) 2293222, 2292777, Bhopal: 2nd Floor, V. V. Plaza, 6 Zone II, M. P. Nagar, Bhopal-462 011, Tel: (0755) 2558308, Bilaspur: S-103, Anandam Plaza, Ground Floor, In front of Rama Port, VyaparVihar, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh – 495 001, Tel. No. 07752 – 405538, Gwalior: 45/A, Alaknanda Towers, City Centre, Gwalior-474011, Tel: (0751) 2234072, Indore: UG 3 & 4, Starlit Tower, YN Road, Indore-452 001, Tel: (0731) 2533869/4958, Jabalpur: 74-75, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Above HDFC Bank, Gol Bazar, Jabalpur – 482 002, Madhya Pradesh, Tel: (0761) 2480004/5, Nagpur: 1st Floor, Shraddha House, S. V. Patel Marg, Kings Way, Nagpur-440 001, Tel: (0712) 2536893, Raipur: Vanijya Bhavan, Sai Nagar, Jail Road, Raipur-492 009, Tel: (0771) 2881410/12, Ratlam: R.S.Paradise, 101, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Above Trimurti Sweets, Do Batti Square, Ratlam – 457 001, Madhya Pradesh, Tel: (07412) 222771/72.

## **REST OF MAHARASHTRA AND GOA**

Aurangabad: "Yashodhan", Near Baba Petrol Pump, 10, Bhagya Nagar, Aurangabad – 431 001, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0240) 2345219 / 29, Chinchwad: City Pride, 1st Floor, Plot No.92/C, D III Block, MIDC, Mumbai-Pune Highway, Kalbhor Nagar, Chinchwad, Pune-411 019, Tel: (020) 65337240, Jalgaon: First Floor, Plot No-68, Zilha Peth, Behind Old Court, Near Gujrat Sweet Mart, Jalgaon (Maharashtra), Pin - 425 001, Tel.: (257) 2240480/2240486, Kolhapur: 11 & 12, Ground Floor, Ayodhya Towers, C S No 511, KH-1/2, 'E' Ward, Dabholkar Corner, Station Road, Kolhapur-416 001, Tel.: (0231) 2666603/2657315, Margao: Shop No. G-6 & G-7, Jeevottam Sundara, 81, Primitive Hospicio Road, Behind Cine Metropole, Margao, Goa-403 601, Tel.: (0832) 2711133, Nasik: Apurva Avenue, Ground Floor, Near Kusumagraj Pratishthan, Tilak Wadi, Nasik-422002, Tel: (0253) 2570251/252, Panaji: E.D.C. House, Mezzanine Floor, Dr. A.B. Road, Panaji, Goa-403 001, Tel: (0832) 2222472, Pune: Ground Floor, Shubhadra Bhavan, Apte Road, Opposite Ramee Grand Hotel, Pune – 411 004. Maharashtra, Tel.: (020) 25521052 / 53 / 54 / 55 / 63, Solapur: 157/2 C, Railway Lines, Rajabhau Patwardhan Chowk, Solapur – 413 003, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0217) 223 11767.

## NORTH ZONE CHANDIGARH REGION

Ambala: 5686-5687, Nicholson Road, Ambala Cantt, Haryana, Pin-133 001, Tel.: (0171) 2631780, Amritsar: 69, Court Road, Amritsar-143001, Tel: (0183) 2564388, Bhatinda: MCB Z-3/03228,1st Floor, Above Punjab National Bank, Tinkoni Chowk, Goniana Road, Bathinda – 151 001, Punjab, Tel. No. (0164) 223 6500, Chandigarh: SCO No. 2907-2908, Sector 22-C, Chandigarh – 160 022, Tel. No. (0172) 2703683, Jalandhar: Office No.32-33, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, City Square Building, Civil Lines, Jalandhar – 144 001, Punjab, Tel. No. 0181 – 2232475/6, Jammu: Gupta's Tower, CB-13, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Rail Head Complex, Jammu – 180 004, Jammu & Kashmir, Tel.: (0191) 2470627, Ludhiana: SCO 14 (First Floor), Feroz Gandhi Market, Ludhiana – 141001, Punjab Tel: (0161) 2441264, Panipat: Office no.7, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, N K Tower, Opposite ABM AMRO Bank, G T Road, Panipat – 132 103, Haryana, Tel.: (0180) 263 1942, Patiala: SCO No. 22, First Floor, New Leela Bhawan Market, Patiala, Punjab – 147 001, Tel. No. (0175) 5004661/2/3, 5017984, Shimla: Bell Villa, 5th Floor, Below Scandal Point, The Mall, Shimla, Himachal Pradesh - 171 001, Tel.: (0177) 2657 803.

#### **DELHI REGION**

**Dehradun:** 56, Rajpur Road, Hotel Classic International, Dehradun-248 001, Tel: (0135) 2743203, **Faridabad:** SCO-3, First Floor, Sector – 16, HUDA Market, Faridabad – 121001, Haryana, Tel 0129-4026522, **Ghaziabad:** C-53 C, Main Road, RDC, Opp. Petrol Pump, Ghaziabad - 201001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel: (0120) 2820920/23, **Gurgaon:** SCO 28, 1st floor, Sector 14, Gurgaon–122 001, Haryana, Tel: (0124) 4245200, **Haridwar:** First Floor, Ashirwad Complex, Near Ahuja Petrol Pump, Opp Khanna Nagar, Haridwar – 249407, Tel.: (01134) 312828, **Janak Puri:** Bldg. No.4, First Floor, B-1, Community Centre, B-Block, Janak Puri, New Delhi – 110 058, Tel.: (011) 25523246/47/48, **Laxmi Nagar:** Flat No. 104-106, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Laxmi Deep Building, Laxmi Nagar District Centre, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi – 110092, Tel.: (011) 2252 9398 / 9374, **Meerut:** 10/8 Ground Floor, Niranjan Vatika, Begum Bridge Road, Near Bachcha Park, Meerut - 250 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (012) 648031/2, **Moradabad:** Shri Vallabh Complex, Near Cross Road Mall, Civil Lines, Moradabad – 244 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0591) 2411220, **Nehru Place:** 1st Floor, Ghanshyam House, 25, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019 Tel: (011) 28898128, Fax No. (011) 28898131, **New Delhi:** 101, Kailash Building, 26 Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi – 110 001, Delhi NCT Tel.: (011) 6617 8961/62/66/67 Fax: (011) 6617 8974, **Noida:** N-10 & N-11, First Floor, Above Indusind Bank, Sector – 18, Noida – 201 301, Uttar Pradesh, Tel. No. 0120-2512311/12/13/14, **Pitampura:** 110-111, First Floor, P P Tower, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi-110034, Tel. No. 0120-25123101-04, **Rohtak:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Banks Square Building, Plot No. 120-121, Opp. Myna Tourist Complex, Delhi Road, Rohtak – 124 001, Haryana, Tel. No. 01262-254021/22.

#### **RAJASTHAN REGION**

Ajmer: 398/10, 2nd Floor, Near Suchna Kendra, Infront of Patel Maidan, Jaipur Road, Ajmer, Rajasthan – 305 001. Tel No. 0145-2423974, Alwar: Plot No.1, Jai Complex (1st Floor), Above AXIS Bank, Road No.2, Alwar – 301 001, Rajasthan, Tel.:(0144) 2700303/4, Bhilwara: B-6 Ground Floor, S K Plaza, Pur Road, Bhilwara – 311 001, Rajasthan, Tel.: (01482) 242220/21, Bikaner: Gupta Complex, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Opposite Chhapan Bhog, Rani Bazar, Bikaner – 334 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (0151) 2524755, Jaipur: Vasanti, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Plot No. 61-A, Dhuleshwar Garden, Sardar Patel Marg, 'C' Scheme, Jaipur-302 001, Tel: (0141)-4004941/43 to 46, Jodhpur: 51 Kalpataru Shopping Centre, Shastri Nagar, Near Ashapurna Mall, Jodhpur - 342 005, Tel.: (0291)-5135100, Kota: Sunder Arcade, Plot No.1, Aerodrome Circle, Kota-324007, Tel: (0744)-2502242/07, Sikar: Ground Floor, Singodiya Plaza, Kalyan Circle, Silver Jubilee Road Sikar, Rajasthan Pin:332001 Tel. No. (01572) 271043 & 271044, Sriganganagar: Shop No.4 Ground Floor, Plot No.49, National Highway No.15, Opp. Bhihani Petrol Pump, Sriganganagar – 335 001, Rajasthan, Tel: (0154) 2481602, Udaipur: Ground Floor, RTDC Bldg., Hotel Kajri, Shastri Circle, Udaipur-313001, Tel: (0294)– 2423065/66/67.

#### UTTAR PRADESH REGION

Agra: FCI Building, Ground Floor, 60/4, Sanjay Place, Agra–282 002, Tel: (0562) 2857789, 2858047, Aligarh: 3/339-A Ram Ghat Road, Opp. Atrauli Bus Stand, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh–202 001, Tel: (0571) 2741511, Allahabad: 4, Sardar Patel Marg, 1st Floor, Civil Lines, Allahabad-211 001, Tel: (0532) 2561028, Bareilly: 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Mandakani Tower, 148, Civil Lines Station Road, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh -243001, Tel: :0581-2423016, Gorakhpur: Cross Road The Mall, Shop No. 16 - 20, 1st Floor, Bank Road, A. D. Chowk, Gorakhpur - 273 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: (0551) 220 4995 / 4996, Haldwani: 1st Floor, A K Tower, Plot No.4, Durga City Centre, Khasra No. 260, Bhotia Paro, Haldwani, District: Nainital, Uttarakhand – 263 139, Tel : (05946) 222433, Jhansi: 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Basera Arcade, (Plot No. 551/1 & 556/2) BKD-Chitra Road, In front of Dhyanchand Stadium, Civil Lines, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh, Tel. No. 0510 – 2441877, Kanpur: 16/77, Civil Lines, Kanpur-208 001, Tel: (0512) 2304278, Lucknow: Aryan Business Park, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, 19/32 Park Road (old 90 M G Road), Lucknow-226 001, Tel: (0522) 4523308/4523311, Mathura: 1st Floor, SFD Tower, Goverdhan Road, Opp. Jal Nigam Office, Krishna Nagar, Mathura – 281004 Uttar Pradesh Tel: 0565-2972147, Saharanpur: Shop No.4, Upper Ground Floor, Avas Vikas Market, Delhi Road, Saharanpur -247001 Uttar Pradesh Tel: 0132-3500035, Varanasi: 1st Floor, D-58/2A-1, Bhawani Market, Rathyatra, Varanasi-221 010, Tel: (0542) 2226881.

#### EAST ZONE BIHAR REGION

**Bhagalpur:** 1st floor, Kavita Apartment, Opposite Head Post Office, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bhagalpur-812 001, Bihar, Tel.: (0641) 2300040/41, **Darbhanga:** J R Plaza, First Floor, Rajkumarganj Main Road, Mirzapur, Near LIC Darbhanga/Woodland Darbhanga, Bihar - 846004 Tel.: (06272) 250 033, **Gaya:** 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Zion Complex, Opp. Fire Brigade, Swarajpuri Road, Gaya-823 001, Bihar, Tel: (0631) 2221623, **Muzaffarpur:** Ground Floor, LIC 'Jeevan Prakash' Bldg., Uma Shankar Pandit Marg, Opposite Devisthan (Devi Mandir) Club Road, Muzaffarpur (Bihar), Pin – 842 002, Tel.: (0621) 2265091, **Patna:** 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Harshwardhan Arcade, Beside Lok Nayak Jai Prakash Bhawan, (Near Dak Bunglow Crossing), Fraser Road, Patna – 800 001, Bihar, Tel: (0612) 2200047.

#### NORTH EAST REGION

Agartala: Suriya Chowmohani, Hari Ganga Basak Road, Agartala - 799 001, Tripura, Tel.: (0381) 2387812, Guwahati: 1st Floor, Hindustan Bldg., M.L. Nehru Marg, Panbazar, Guwahati-781 001, Tel: (0361) 254 5870, Jorhat: 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Hotel President Complex, Thana Road, Gar Ali, Jorhat, Assam - 785 001, Tel. No. 0376 - 2300024/25, Shillong: Saket Bhawan, Above Mohini Store, Police Bazar, Shillong-793 001, Meghalaya, Tel.: (0364) 250 0910, Silchar: First Floor, N. N. Dutta Road, Shillong Patty, Silchar, Assam - 788 001, Tel.: (03842) 230082/230091, Tinsukia: Ward No.6, Chirwapatty Road, Tinsukia - 786 125, Assam, Tel.: (0374) 234 0266/234 1026.

#### **ORISSA & JHARKHAND REGION**

**Bokaro:** Plot C-1, 20-C (Ground Floor), City Centre, Sector – 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro – 827 004, Jharkhand, Tel.: (06542) 323865, 233348, **Dhanbad:** Unit no. 107, 1st Floor Ozone Plaza, Bankmore Dhanbad, Jharkhand – 826001 Tel: (0326) 2300519, **Jamshedpur:** 1-A, Ram Mandir Area, Gr. & 2nd Floor, Bistupur, Jamshedpur-831 001, Tel: (0657) 2756074, **Ranchi:** Shop No. 8 & 9, SPG Mart, Commercial Complex, Old H B Road, Bahu Bazar, Ranchi-834 001, Tel: (0651) 2900 206/07, **Balasore:** Plot No.570, 1st Floor, Station Bazar, Near Durga Mandap, Balasore – 756 001, Orissa, Tel.: (06782) 241894/241947, **Berhampur:** 4th East Side Lane, Dharma Nagar, Gandhi Nagar, Berhampur - 760 001, Orissa, Tel.: (0680) 2225094/95, **Bhubaneshwar:** 1st & 2nd Floor, OCHC Bldg., 24, Janpath, Kharvela Nagar, Nr. Ram Mandir, Bhubaneshwar-751 001, Tel: (0674) 2410995, **Cuttack:** Ground Floor, Plot No.99, Vivekananda Lane, Badambadi Kathjodi Main Road, Badambadi, Cuttack, Odisha – 753 012, Tel.: (0671) 2315350/5352, **Rourkela:** Shree Vyas Complex, Ground Floor, Panposh Road, Near Shalimar Hotel, Rourkela – 769 004, Orissa, Tel.: (0661) 2401116/2401117, **Sambalpur:** 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, R N Complex, Opp. Budharaja High School, Beside LIC Building, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha – 768 004, Tel.: (0663) 2541213/14.

#### WEST BENGAL REGION

Asansol: 1st Floor, 129 G.T. Road, Rambandhutala, Asansol, West Bengal - 713 303, Tel: (0341) 2970089, 2221818, Baharampur: 1/5 K K Banerjee Road, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Gorabazar, Baharampur – 742 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (03482) 277163, Barasat: 57 Jessore Road, 1st Floor, Sethpukur, Barasat, North 24 Paraganas, Pin-700 124, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 25844583, Bardhaman: Sree Gopal Bhavan, 37 A, G.T.Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Parbirhata, Bardhaman – 713 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (0342) 2647238, Durgapur: 3rd Administrative Bldg., 2nd Floor, Asansol Durgapur Dev. Authority, City Centre, Durgapur-713216, Tel: (0343) 2546831, Kalyani: B-12/1 Central Park, Kalyani -741 235, District: Nadia, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 25025135/6, Kharagpur: M/s. Atwal Real Estate Pvt. Ltd., 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, M S Tower, O.T. Road, Opp. College INDA, Kharagpur, Paschim Midnapore-721 305, Tel: (0322) 228518, 29, Kolkata: Netaji Subhash Chandra Road, Kolkata-700 001, Tel: (033) 22436571/22134832, Malda: 10/26 K J Sanyal Road, 1st Floor, Opp Gazole Taxi Stand, Malda – 732 101, West Bengal, Tel.: (0351) 24639811, Salt Lake City: AD-55, Sector-1, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 064, Tel.: (033)-4601-0410 & (033)-4603-9069, Serampore: 6A/2, Roy Ghat Lane, Hinterland Complex, Serampore, Dist. Hooghly – 712 201, West Bengal, Tel.: (033) 26529153/9154, Siliguri: Ground Floor, Jeevan Deep Bldg., Gurunanak Sarani, Sevoke Rd., Sililiguri-734 401, Tel: (0353) 2535199.

## SOUTH ZONE

## ANDHRA PRADESH REGION

**Guntur:** Door No. 31-9-832, 9<sup>th</sup> Line, Second Cross, Arundelpet, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh – 522 002, Tel.: (0863) 2333818 / 2333819, **Hyderabad:** Lala II Oasis Plaza, 1st floor, 4-1-898 Tilak Road, Abids, Hyderabad-500 001, Tel: (040) 24750281/24750381/382, **Kadapa:** No. 2/790, Sai Ram Towers, Nagarajpeta, Kadapa-516 001, Tel: (08562) 222121/131, **Nellore:** Plot no.16/1433, Sunshine Plaza, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Ramalingapuram Main Road, Nellore – 524 002, Andhra Pradesh, Tel: (0861) 2335818/19, **Punjagutta:** 6-3-679, First Floor, Elite Plaza, Opp. Tanishq, Green Land Road, Punjagutta, Hyderabad-500 082, Tel: (040)-23417246, **Rajahmundry:** Door No.7-26-21, 1st Floor, Jupudi Plaza, Maturi Vari St., T. Nagar, Dist. – East Godavari, Rajahmundry – 533101, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0883) 2008399/2432844, **Secunderabad:** 10-2-99/1, Ground Floor, Sterling Grand CVK, Road No. 3, West Marredpally, Secunderabad-500 026, Tel: (040) 27711524, **Telangana:** UTI Financial Centre Regency Classic, Second Floor, Plot No 58, Jayabheri Enclave, Gachibowli, Above Punjab National Bank Near Radisson Blu Hotel, Hyderabad -500032, Telangana Tel: 040-29990658, **Tirupati:** D no. 20-1-201-C, Ground Floor, Korlagunta junction, Tirumala Byepass Road, Tirupati-517 501, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0877) 2100607/2221307, **Vijaywada:** Door No. 27-12-34, B S N Reddy Complex, Gudavallivari Street, Governorpet, Vijayawada – 520002, Andhra Pradesh, Tel. No. (0866) 2578819 / 2578129, **Vishakhapatnam:** 47-1-99, 1st Floor, Dwaraka Nagar, 6th Lane, Beside BVK College, Visakhapatnam - 530 016, Andhra Pradesh, Tel. No. (0891) 2748121/2748122/2550275, **Warangal:** Door No. 15-1-237, Shop Nos. 5, 5A & 6, First Floor, 'Warangal City Centre', Adjacent to Guardian Hospital, Near Mulugu Cross Road, Warangal – 506 007, Andhra Pradesh, Tel.: (0870) 2440755 / 2440766 / 2441099.

## KARNATAKA REGION

**Bengaluru:** 1st Floor, Centenary Building, No.28, M G Road, Bengaluru – 560001, Karnataka, Tel.: (080) 2559 2125, **Belgaum:** 1st Floor, 'Indira', Dr. Radha Krishna Marg 5th Cross, Subhash Market, Hindwadi, Belgaum - 590 011, Karnataka, Tel.: (0831) 2423637, **Bellary:** Ground Floor, Sri Basava Square, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cross Gandhinagar, Bellary – 583 103, Karnataka, Tel. No. (08392) 255634 / 635, **Davangere:** No.998 (Old No.426/1A) "Satya Sadhana", Kuvempu Road, Lawers Street, K. B. Extension, Davangere - 577 002, Karnataka, Tel.: (08192) 231730/1, **Gulbarga:** F-8, First Floor, Asian Complex, Near City Bus Stand, Head Post Office Road, Super Market, Gulbarga – 585 101, Karnataka, Tel.: (08472) 273864/865, **Hubli:** 1st Floor, Kalburgi Square, Desai Cross, T B Road, Hubli-580 029, Dist Dharwad, Karnataka State, Tel: (0836)-2363963/64, **Jayanagar:** First Floor, No. 76 (Old No. 756), 10<sup>th</sup> Main Road, 4<sup>th</sup> Block, Jayanagar, Bengaluru – 560011, Karnataka, Tel. No. (0820) 22440837, 26630837, **Malleswaram:** No.60, Maruthi Plaza, 8th Main, 18th Cross Junction, Malleswaram West, Bengaluru-560 055, Tel.: (0824) 2426290, 2426290, 2426258, **Mysuru:** No.11, Kamakshi Hospital Road 8<sup>th</sup> Cross, Saraswathipuram, Mysuru – 570 009, Karnataka, **Shivamogga**: 321, Ground Floor, P Square, 5th Parallel Road, Durgigudi, Shivamogga – 577 201, Tel. No. 08182 – 295677 / 277703, **Whitefield:** F-106, First Floor, Regent Prime, No. 48-50, Whitefield Main Road, Whitefield, Bengaluru 560 066, Karnataka, Tel: 080-42012786

#### TAMIL NADU & KERALA

Annanagar: W 123, III Avenue, Annanagar, Chennai - 600 040, Tel: (044) 65720030, Chennai Main: Capital Towers, Ground Floor, 180, Kodambakkam High Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034. Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (044) 48574545/46/47, Kochi: Ground Floor, Palackal Bldg., Chittoor Road, Nr. Kavitha International Hotel, Iyyattu Junction, Ernakulam, Cochin-682 011, Kerala, Tel: (0484) 238 0259/2163, 286 8743, Fax: (0484) 237 0393, Coimbatore: R G Chambers, First Floor, 1023, Avinashi Road, Coimbatore - 641 018, Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (0422) 2220874, 2221875, 2220973, Kottayam: Muringampadam Chambers, Ground Floor, Door No.17/480-F, CMS College Road, CMS College Junction, Kottayam-686 001, Tel.: (0481) 2560734, Kozhikode: Aydeed Complex, YMCA Cross Road, Kozhikode - 673 001, Kerala, Tel.: (0495) 2367284 / 324, Madurai: No.3 West Marret Street, LIC Building (1st Floor), Opposite to Railway Station, Madurai - 625 001, Tamil Nadu, Tel. No. (0452) 2338186 / 2333317, Pondicherry (UT): No.20, Savitha Plaza, 100 Feet Road, Anna Nagar, Pondicherry (UT)-605005, Tel: (0413) 2203369, Salem: No.20, 1st Floor, Above Federal Bank, Ramakrishna Road, Salem, Tamil Nadu - 636 007, Tel.: (0427) 2316163, T Nagar: 1st Floor, 29, North Usman Road, T Nagar, Chennai-600 017, Tel: (044) 65720011/12, Thiruvananthapuram: T C 15/49(2), 1st Floor, Saran Chambers, Vellayambalam, Thriuvananthapuram-695 010, Tel: (0471) 2723674, Trichur: 26/621-622, Kollannur Devassy Building, 1st Floor, Town Hall Road, Thrissur-680 020, Tel.: (0487) 2331 259/495, Tirunelveli: 1st Floor, 10/4 Thaha Plaza, South Bypass Road, Vannarpet, Tirunelveli-627 003. Tel.: (0462) 2500186, Tirupur: 1st Floor, Tip Top Business Centre, (Near Railway Station Rear Entrance), 104-109, College Road, Tirupur, Tamil Nadu - 641 602, Tel.: (0421) 2236339, Trichy: Kingston Park No.19/1, Puthur High Road, (Opp. Aruna Theatre), Puthur, Tiruchirapalli-620 017, Tel.: (0431) 2770713, Vellore: 1st Floor (Back side), Sai Rajya, No.14, Officers Line (Anna Salai), Vellore - 632 001, Tamil Nadu, Tel.: (0416) 2235357 / 5339.

#### UTI NRI CELL

UTI Tower, 'Gn' Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai-400 051, Tel: 66786064 • Fax 26528175 •E-mail: uti-nri@uti.co.in

## **OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR**

KFin Technologies Ltd.: Unit: UTIMF, Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot Nos. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Mandal, Hyderabad - 500 032, Board No: 040-6716 2222, Fax No.: 040-6716 1888, Email: uti@kfintech.com

## **KFin TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED CENTRES**

Abohar: C/o. Shri S K Goval, Business Development Associate of UTI Mutual Fund, H. No. 1184, Street No.5, 7th Chowk, Abohar, Punjab - 152 116, Tel.: 01634 - 221238, Ahmednagar: C/o. Mr. Santosh H. Gandhi, 3312, Khist Lane, Ahmednagar 414 001, Maharashtra, Mob.: 9850007454, Akola: Shop No.30, Ground Floor, Yamuna Tarang Complex, N H No.06, Murtizapur Road, Akola - 444 004, Tel.: 0724 - 2451 874, Alleppey: C/o. Mr. K Thankachan, MJM Building, Mullackal, Alleppey, Kerala -688 011, Tel.: (0477) 2251110, Ananthapur: # 15-149, 2nd Floor, S.R.Towers, Opp: Lalithakala Parishat, Subash Road, Anantapur-515 001, Tel.: (08554) 244449, Andaman & Nicobar Islands: C/o Mr. P Krishna Murthy, No. 2, 1st Floor, Pongi Chaung, Near Tamizar Sangam, Port Blair, Andaman & Nicobar Islands - 744101. Mobile: 03192 295853, Ankamaly: C/o Mr. P. K. Martin (CA), Paravil Agencies, Ankamaly South P.O., Ankamaly, Ernakulam Dist., Kerala – 683573, Tel.: 0484-6004796, Arambagh: C/o Mr Nanda Dulal Mukherjee, Arambagh Panchayet Samity Market Complex, Opposite Rabindra Bhavan, Room No.8, Arambagh, Hooghly, West Bengal - 712601, Tel. no. 9332289812, Azamgarh : 1st Floor, Alkal Building, Opp. Nagarpalika, Civil Lines, Azamgarh - 276 001, Uttar Pradesh, Bankura: C/o Shri Subhasis Das, Rampur Road (Old Rathtola), Near City Nursing Home, P O & Dist Bankura -722101 West Bengal, Tel.: 03242-259584, Begusarai: Beside UCO Bank, Kapasiya Chowk, Begusarai - 851 117, Bihar, Tel. No. 7518801807, Bilaspur: C/o Mr Vijay Kumar Khaitan, Investor Centre, 1st Floor, Hotel Mid Town Complex, Telephone Exchange Road, Bilaspur - 495 001, Tel.: (07752) 414 701, Bongaigaon: C/o Shri Uday Chatterjee, Natun Para, College Road, P.O. Bongaigaon Dist. Bongaigaon-783380 Assam. Tel.: 03664-230488, Chandrapur: C/o Mr B S Wadhawan, 3rd Floor, City Plaza, Above New Purti Bazar, Near Jatpura Gate, Chandrapur, Maharashtra – 442 402, Tel. No. 07172 - 255562, Daltonganj: C/o Mr Dimbesh Shrivastava, Mahendra Arcade, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Near Zila School Chowk, Daltonganj, Dist. Palamau - 822 101, Jharkhand, Mob.: 9955365440, Dhule: Ground Floor, Ideal Laundry, Lane No.4, Khol Galli, Near Muthoot Finance, Opp. Bhavasar General Store, Dhule - 424 001, Tel: (02562) 282823, East Midnapore: C/o Shri Manoj Kumar Dolai, Town Padumbasan, P O Tamluk, East Midnapore, West Bengal, Pin-721636, Mob.: 953228266242, Eluru: 23A-3-32, Gubbalavari Street, R R Pet, Eluru - 534 002, Tel.: (08812) 227851 to 54, Erode: No. 4, KMY Salai, Veerappan Traders Complex, Opp. Erode Bus Stand, Sathy Road, Erode-638 003, Tel.: (0424) 2225615, Firozabad: C/o Mr Nand Kumar Verma, 42/1, Shivaji Marg, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh - 283 203, Tel. no. 05612 248290, Gandhinagar: 27, Suman Tower, Near Hotel Haveli, Sector No.11, Gandhinagar, Ahmedbad-382 011, Tel.: (079) 28529222 / 23249943 / 4955, Gangapur: C/o Mr Laxmi Narayan Gupta, 98, Bharat Katla, Opposite Private Bus Stand, Gangapur City, DistSawaimadhopur, Rajasthan - 322 201, Tel. No. 07463-231945, Hajipur: C/o Mr. V N Jha, Business Development Associate for UTI Mutual Fund, 2nd Floor, Canara Bank Campus Kachhari Road, Hajipur -844101, Bihar, Tel.: 06224 (260520), Himatnagar: C/o Shri Mohamedarif S Memon, B-1, Deshkanta Memon Complex, Opp Power House, Hajipura, Himatnagar -383001 Gujarat, Tel.: 02772-240796, Hissar: Sco 71, 1st Floor, Red Square Market, Hissar, Haryana - 125 001, Tel. No. 75188 01821, Howrah: C/o Shri Asok Pramanik, Uluberia - R.S., Majherrati, Jaduberia, Dist. Howrah, West Bengal, Pin-711316, Tel.: 033-26610546, Jalpaiguri: D.B.C. Road, Near Rupasree Cinema Hall, Beside Kalamandir, Po & Dist Jalpaiguri, Jalpaiguri-735 101, Tel.: (03561) 224207/225351, Jammu & Kashmir: C/o Smt Sunita Malla (Koul), Near New Era Public School, Rajbagh, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir -190008, Tel.: (0194) 2311868, Kaithal: C/o Mr. Parvesh Bansal, Business Development Associate, S.C.O. No. 333, 1st Floor, Sector- 20, Urban Estate, Kaithal, Haryana - 136027, Tel. No.: (01746) 298 486, Kannur: 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Prabhat Complex, Fort Road, Kannur - 670 001, Kerala, Tel.:(0497) 2764190, Karimnagar: H. No.4-2-130/131, Above Union Bank, Jafri Road, Rajeev Chowk, Karimnagar-505001, Tel.: (0878) 2244773/75/79, Karnal: 18/369, Char Chaman, Kunjpura Road, Karnal - 132 001, Haryana, Tel.:(0184) 2251524 / 2251525 / 2251526, Katihar: C/o Mr Rabindra Kumar Sah, Keshri Market, Barbanna Gali, Baniatola Chowk, M G Road, Katihar, Dist-Katihar, Bihar - 854 105, Tel.: (06452) 244 155, Khammam: 2-3-117, Gandhi

Chowk, Opp. Siramvari Satram, Khammam-507 003, Tel.: (08742) 258567, Kheda: C/o Shri Sanjay B Patel, Subhash Corner Pij Bhagol, Station Road Off Ghodia Bazar, Nadiad, Kheda - 387001, Gujarat, Tel.: (0268) 2565557, Kollam: Sree Vigneswar Bhavan, Shastri Jn. Kollam–691 001, Kerala, Tel.: (0474) 2747055, Korba: C/o Mr Vijay Kumar Rajak, Shop No.31, Pandit Din Dayal Upadhyaya Shubhada Complex, T P Nagar, Korba - 495 450, Krishna: C/o Shri Mamidi Venkateswara Rao, D. No. 25-474, Kojjilipet, Machilipatnam, Dist Krishna, Andhra Pradesh, Pin-521001, Tel.: 08672-221520, Kumbakonam: C/o Shri A Giri, Ground Floor, KVG Complex, 49 TSR Street, Kumbakonam - 612001, Tamilnadu, Tel.: (0435) 2403782, Kurnool: Shop No.43, 1st Floor, S V Complex, Railway Station Road, Kurnool - 518 004, Tel.: (08518) 228850/950, Madhubani: C/o Shri Anand Kumar, Bimal Niwas, 7/77, Narial Bazar, P.O. & Dist. Madhubani, Bihar, Pin-847211, Tel.: 06276-223507, Malout: S/o. S. Kartar Singh, Back Side SBI Bank, Ward No.18 H. No.202, Heta Ram Colony, Malout, Distt. Muktsar - 152 107, Punjab, Mob.:9417669417, Mathura: Ambey Crown II Floor, In front of BSA Collage, Gaushala Road, Mathura - 281 001, Mob.: 9369918618. Mirzapur : Ground Floor, Triveni Campus Ratan Ganj, Mirzapur - 231 001, Uttar Pradesh, Tel.: 7518801836, Moga: 1st Floor, Dutt Road, Mandir Wali Gali, Civil Lines, Barat Ghar, Moga, Punjab, Pin - 142 001, Tel.: (01636) 230792, Nadia: C/o Shri Prokash Chandra Podder, Udayan, 20, M.M. Street, (Nr. Sadar Hospital, Traffic More), PO Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia, West Bengal, Pin-741101, Mob.: 953472255806, Nadiad: 3rd Floor, City Center, Near Paras Cinema, Nadiad - 387 001, Gujarat, Tel.: (0268) 256 3245, Nagaon: C/o Shri Sajal Nandi, A D P Road, Christianpatty, Nagaon, Assam, Pin-782001, Tel.: 03672-233016, Nagercoil: 45, East Car Street, 1st Floor, Nagercoil - 629 001, Tamil Nadu Tel.: (04652) 233552, Nagpur: Plot No. 2/1, House No. 102/1, Mangaldeep Apartment, Mata Mandir Road, Opp Khandelwal Jewellers, Dharampeth, Nagpur -440010, Maharashtra, Tel. No. 0712 - 2533040, Nalanda: C/o Shri Md Mokhtar Alam, Najam Complex, Ground Floor, Bain House, Opposite SBI Bazar Branch, Post Office Road, Biharsharif, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar - 803 101, Tel.: 06112-233580, Nanded: Shop No.4, First Floor, Opp. Bank of India, Santkrupa Market, Gurudwara Road, Nanded, Maharashtra - 431 602 - Tel.: 02462 -237885, Nizamabad: C/o Mr Chouti Giridhar, H.No.5-6-570/A2, Beside Bombay Nursing Home, Hyderabad Road, Nizamabad -503 002, Telangana. Tel. No.: (08462) 243266, Ongole: Y R Complex, Near Bus Stand, Opp. Power House, Kurnool Road, Ongole-523 002, Tel.: (08592) 657801/282258, Palghat: 12/310, (No.20 & 21), Metro Complex, Head Post Office Road, Sultanpet, Palghat, Tel.: (0491) 2547143/373, Paradip: C/o Mr Prasanna Kumar Routaray, New Trade Center-1, Unit No-5, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Paradip Port, Bank Street, Dist-Jagatsinghpur, Odisha-754142, Tel.: (06722) 223 542, Pathankot: 2nd Floor, Sahni Arcade, Adjoining Indra Colony Gate, Railway Road, Pathankot, Punjab - 145 001, Tel. No. 0186 2254770, Puri: C/o Shri Pradeep Kumar Nayak, Lavanyapuri, Sarvodaya Nagar, Puri, Orissa, Pin-752002, Tel.: 06752-251788, Purulia: C/o Mr Manoj Kumar Singhania, Ranchi Road, Bansh Bungalow, Opp. Swimming Pool, Purulia, West Bengal - 723101, Tel. no. 9434013330, Raghunathganj: C/o Mr Dukhu Shaikh, Room No 39, 1st Floor Fultala Municipality Market Complex, Raghunathganj, Murshidabad Pin: 742 225; West Bengal, Tel No. - 03483-266720, Ratnagiri: C/o V L Ayare, Chief Agent for UTI Mutual Fund, Gala No.3, Shankeshwar Plaza, Nachane Road, Ratnagiri - 415 639, Tel.: (02352) 270502, Rewari: C/o Shri Raghu Nandan, Business Development Associate for UTI Mutual Fund, SCO-7, Brass Market (Opposite LIC office) Rewari - 123401, Haryana Tel (01274) 224864, Roorkee: Shree Ashadeep Complex, 16 Civil Lines, Near Income Tax Office, Roorkee- 247 667, Tel.: (01332) 277664/667, Sagar: II Floor, Above Shiva Kanch Mandir, 5 Civil Lines, Sagar - 470002, Madhya Pradesh, Tel.: (07582) -402404, Sangli: C/o. Shri Shridhar D Kulkarni, "Gurukrupa Sahniwas" CS No.478/1, Gala No. B-4, Sambhare Road, Gaon Bhag, Near Maruti Temple, Sangli – 416 416, Maharashtra, Tel.: (0233) 2331228, Satara: C/o. Shri Deepak V. Khandake, 'Pratik', 31 Ramkrishna Colony Camp, Satara - 415 001, Tel.: (02162) 230657, Satna: 1st Floor Gopal Complex, Near Bus Stand, Rewa Road, Satna - 485 001, Madhya Pradesh, M - 7518801847, Shyamnagar: C/o Mr Joydip Bandyopadhyay, 144, Dr B C Roy Road, Shyamnagar, PO: Noapara, Dist: North 24 Parganas, West Bengal – 743 127, Tel.: (033) 25867770, **Sonepat:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, DP Tower, Model Town, Near Subhash Chowk, Sonepat – 131 001, Haryana, Tel.: 7518801853, **Telangana:** 2<sup>nd</sup> Shutter, H No. 7-2-607, Sri Matha Complex, Mankammathota, Karimnagar-505 001, Telangana, Tel.: (0878) 2244773, Thiruvalla: 2nd Floor, Erinjery Complex, Ramanchira, Opp. Axis Bank Ltd, Thiruvalla, Pathanamthitta, Kerala - 689 107. Tel.: (0469) 3205676, Tuticorin: 4 B, A34, A37, Mangalmal, Mani Nagar, Opp. Rajaji Park, Palayamkottai Road, Tuticorin-628 003, Tel.: (0461) 2334601/602, Udupi: C/o Shri Walter Cyril Pinto, C/o Feather Communications, 13-3-22A1, Vishnu Prakash Building, Ground Floor, Udupi, Karnataka, Pin-576101, Tel.: 0820-2529063, Ujjain: Heritage Shop No.227, 87 Vishvavidhyalaya Marg, Station Road, Near ICICI Bank, Above Vishal Megha Mart, Ujjain - 456001, Madhya Pradesh, Tel.: (0734) 4250007/08, Uttar Dinajpur: C/o Shri Prasanta Kumar Bhadra, Sudarshanpur, Near Telecom Exchange, P.O. Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur, West Bengal, Pin-733134, Tel.: 03523-253638, Yamuna Nagar: Jagdhari Road, Above UCO Bank, Near DAV Girls College, Yamuna Nagar - 135 001, Haryana. Tel.: 95417 21389.

#### **DUBAI REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE**

UTI International (Singapore) Private Limited, Office 19, Floor 3, Gate Village 08, Dubai International Financial Center, P.O. Box 506879, Dubai, UAE, Tel: +97143857707, Fax: +97143857702

## MF UTILITY FOR INVESTORS

The online portal of MF Utilities India Private Ltd (MFUI) i.e. <u>www.mfuonline.com</u> and authorised Points of Service ("POS) of MFUI shall act as Official Points of Acceptance (OPAs) in addition to the existing OPAs of the UTI AMC Ltd. For further details please refer to SID/SAI.